OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford] Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 1200 – 1299	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1200

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

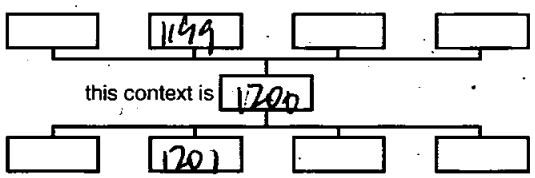
TYPE ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1199	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1201	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Mable
2) mid brown
3) clay silt
4) –
5) 0.90. thick
6) 1– x 0.50.
7)
8) excavated by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [1201] finds: pot, bone + tile

Fill

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 5.2.17
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1201

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS.	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1200
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1095)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

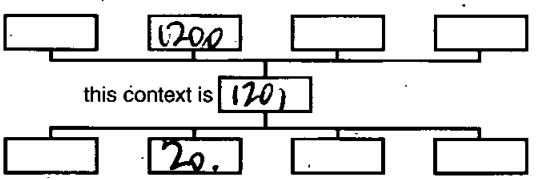
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S Curvilinear
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) 0.80m wide 0.40m deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (1200)
7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch.
It was cut by ditch (1195)

Group (1095)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OL

Date 5.17

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1202

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1203)
Section No. 156	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1204]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

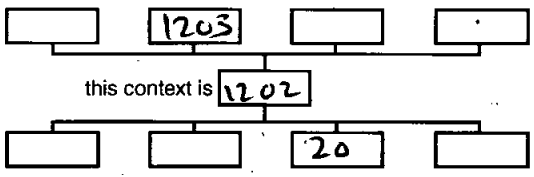
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR WEST-EAST
2. SUBCYSHALLOW, CONCAVE
3. 0.25M W 0.09M DEEP E-STAT L
4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE
5. RELATIONSHIP IS UNCERTAIN ~~SEE~~ WITH [1204] ~~BUT POSSIBLE~~
6. (1203)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR WEST TO EAST DITCH WITH MULTIPLE EXCAVATIONS OF THE DITCH WESTWARDS [1358]

~~RELATIO~~ RELATIONSHIP IS UNCERTAIN WITH [1204] BUT THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY THAT IT IS TRUNCATED BY [1204] BUT UNCLEAR BOTH ON THE SURFACE AND IN THE SECTION CUT.

POSSIBLE PART OF ENCLOSURE DITCH.

POTENTIALLY MAY PETER OUT EASTWARD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/07/18

Initials

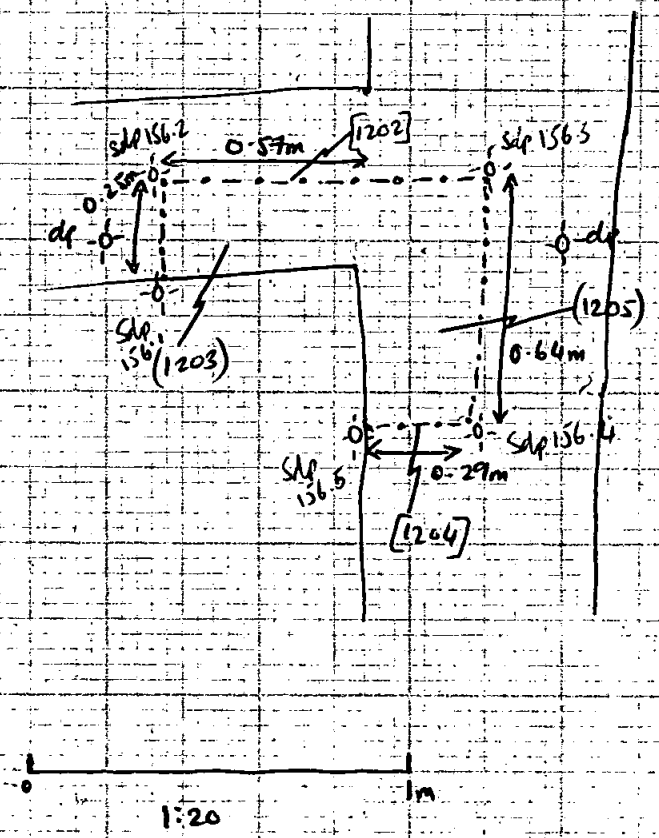
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

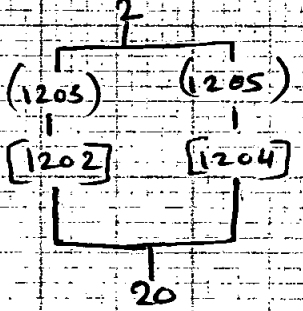
SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS [1202]

PLAN OF RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES [1202] AND [1204]



MATRIX



SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1203)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 1

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 156

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 2

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1202]

Relationships uncertain [illegible] [1204]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

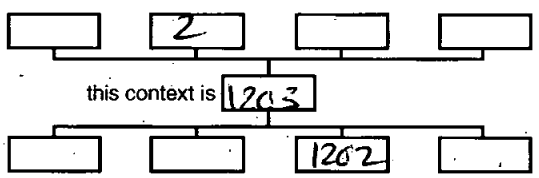
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID TO LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY.
4. NONE
5. 0.09m DEEP
6. 0.25m W 0.57m L
7. ~~#~~
8. HAND ~~TOOLS~~ TOOLS - TROWEL. SUNNY. FROZEN GROUND. WATER LOGGED AND ICE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [202]

~~#~~ POSSIBLY NATURALLY SILTED UP.
CBM - RARE - UNKNOWN WHAT DATE
~~NO FINDS - UNABLE TO DATE~~.

DITCH FILL UNCLEAR IF IT IS CUT BY fill (1205)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/02/15

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1206]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. — GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1205)
Section No. 156	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1202]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

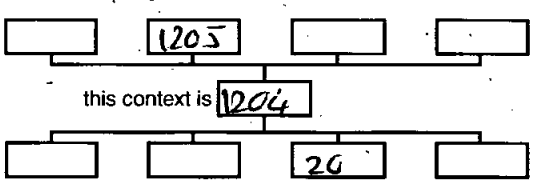
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NORTH-SOUTH.
2. MODERATE SIDES CONCAVE/FLAT BASE.
3. 0.29m W 0.12m DEEP 0.64m L
4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE [1202]
5. POSSIBLY TRUNCATES 1202 BUT IT'S UNCERTAIN
6. (1205)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR & N-S DITCH.

EXCAVATIONS SOUTHWARDS [996] SUGGEST THAT IT IS POSSIBLY PART OF THE EAST SIDE OF AN ENCLOSURE.

UNCERTAIN IF IT CUTS 1202. VERY UNCLEAR BOTH ON THE SURFACE AND WITHIN THE SECTION.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 5/02/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1205)

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div ~~AREA~~ 1

Structure No.

Plan No. GB

Section No. 156

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 2

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1204]

Relationships uncertain ~~[1203]~~ [1202]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

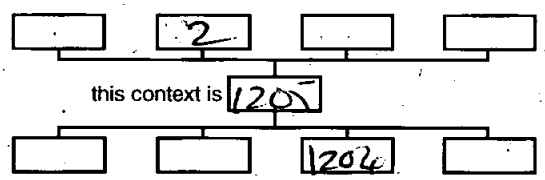
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN.
3. SILTY CLAY.
4. NONE.
5. 0.12m DEEP
6. 0.64mL 0.29mW
7.
8. HAND TOOLS - STONEL TRAVEL SUNNY FROZEN GROUND - ICE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RELATIONSHIP IS UNCLEAR WITHIN THE FILL AS COLOURS ARE VERY SIMILAR AND DUE TO THAT HARD TO DISTINGUISH ANY DIFFERENCE

NO FINDS UNABLE TO DATE.

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [1204]

NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP ~~ARTIFICIALLY~~ LIKELY

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1206

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1207)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group (1208) ?

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

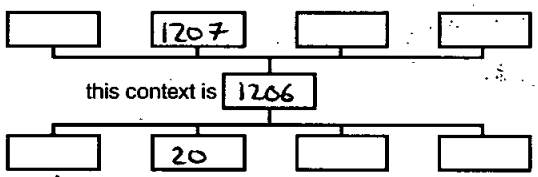
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE ON INNER EDGE.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3) L = 1M W = 1.18M D = 0.49M OF EXCAVATED SECTION.

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) —

6) (1207)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S. PROBABLY ROMAN, POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH (FOLLOWS NATURAL SLOPE OF LAND). LOCATED CLOSE TO ROMAN ENCLOSURE WALL SECTION 297.

Group (1208)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] + SHELL ✓

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 5/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1207

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 1

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 1206

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) CONTACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (1%) POT (0.5%) BONE (0.2%)

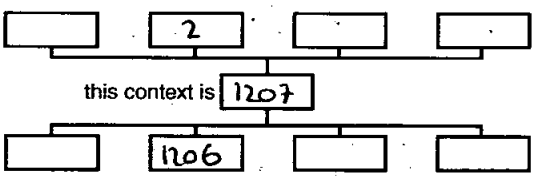
5) 0.49M THICK

6) L= 1M W= 1.18M

7) –

8) DRY MS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] +SHELL ✓

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 5/2/18

Initials

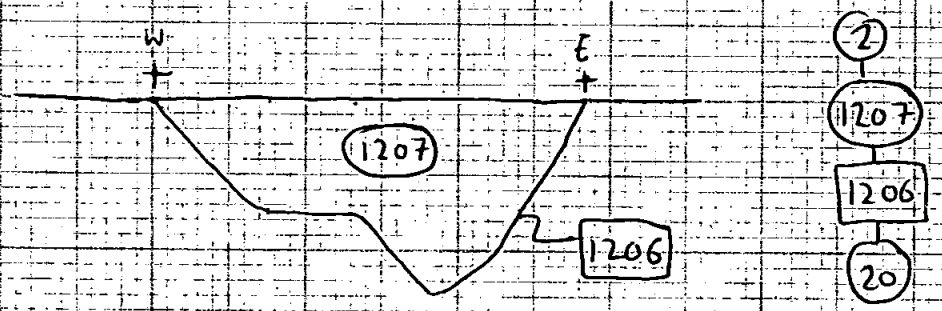
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

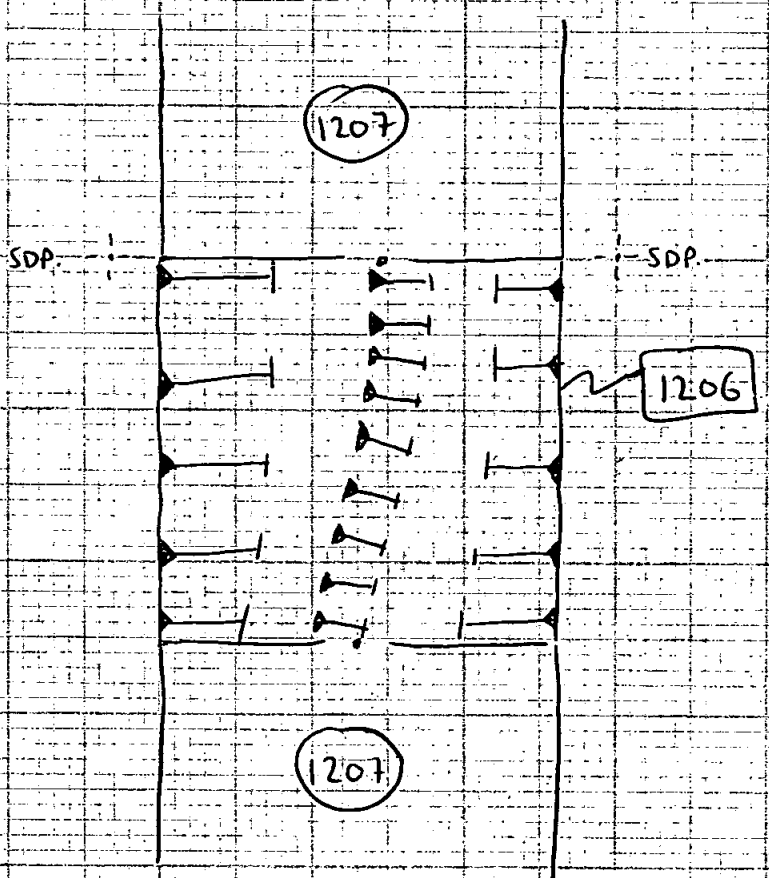
M1D.17

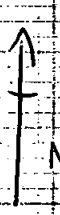
SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1206

SOUTH FACING SECTION SHOWING DITCH 1206







SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1208

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

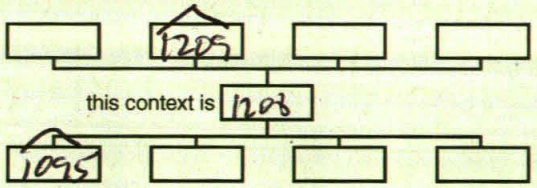
TYPE Grp

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: [1209]	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 1156 1194 1161 528 ? 1206.	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (1095) (1097)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for an E-W ditch to the E it returns to the N. It consists of cuts [1156] [1194] [1161] [528] + possibly [1206] It is re-cut as [1209] It cuts (1095) (1097)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for part of an enclosure ditch.

SAME AS GROUP 630 SO VOIDED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

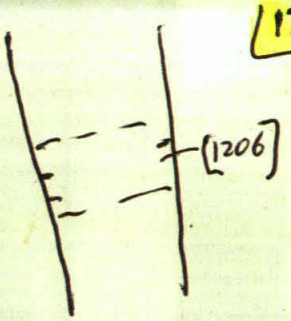
Date 5.2.13

Initials

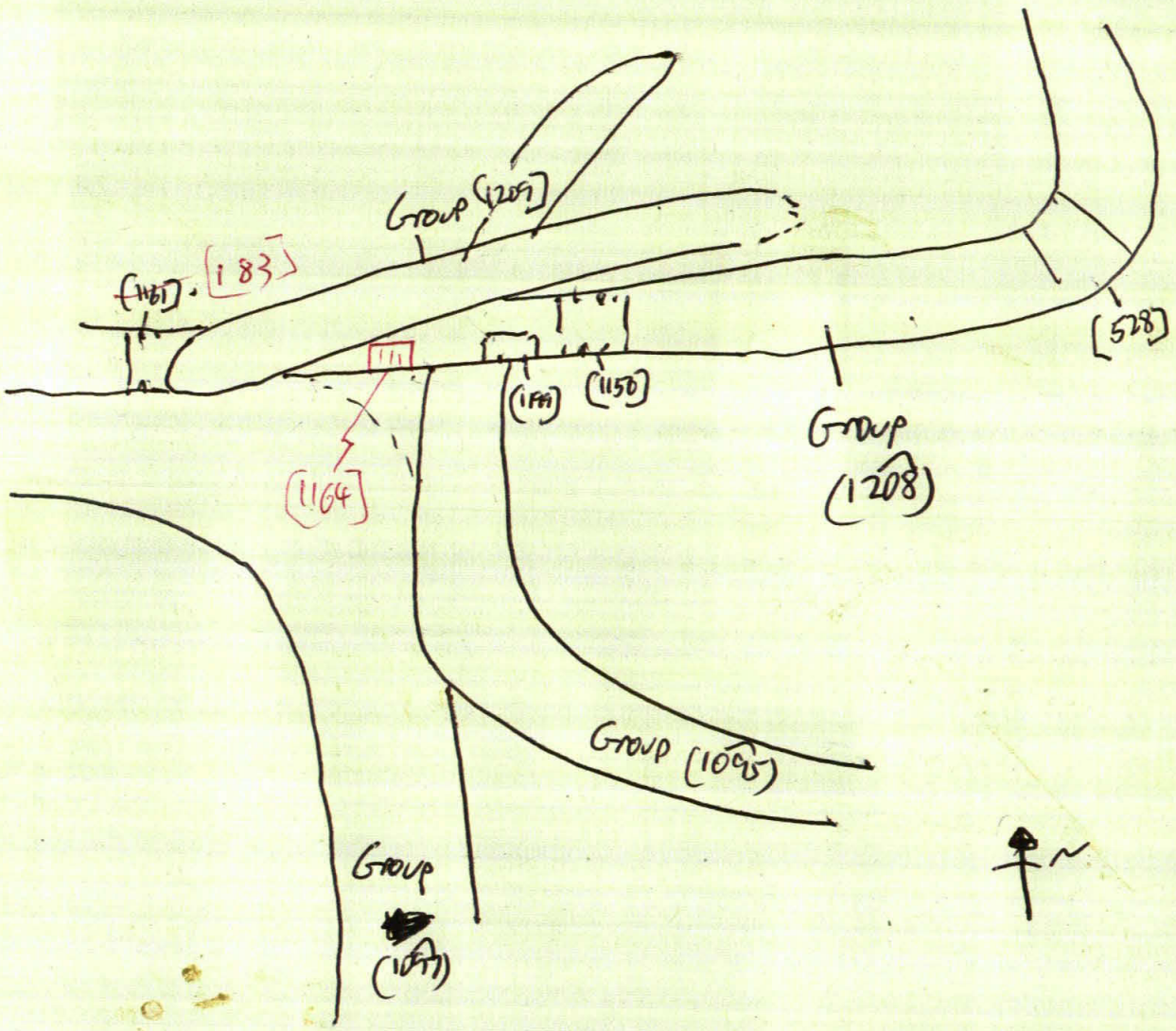
M2017

ADDSHEET

1208



Furrow



Group matrix

(1204)
(1208)
(1095)
(1093)

Sketch plan
(not to scale)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1209

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [1154] ~~[1161]~~ [1210] [1161]?
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (1208) (1095) (1097)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

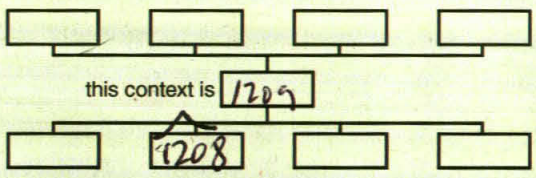
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a recut of E-W ditch (1208)

It consists of cuts (1054) ~~(1161)~~ 1210

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



It cuts ditches (1208) (1095) (1097)

To the E it disappears into a furrow

To the W it terminates

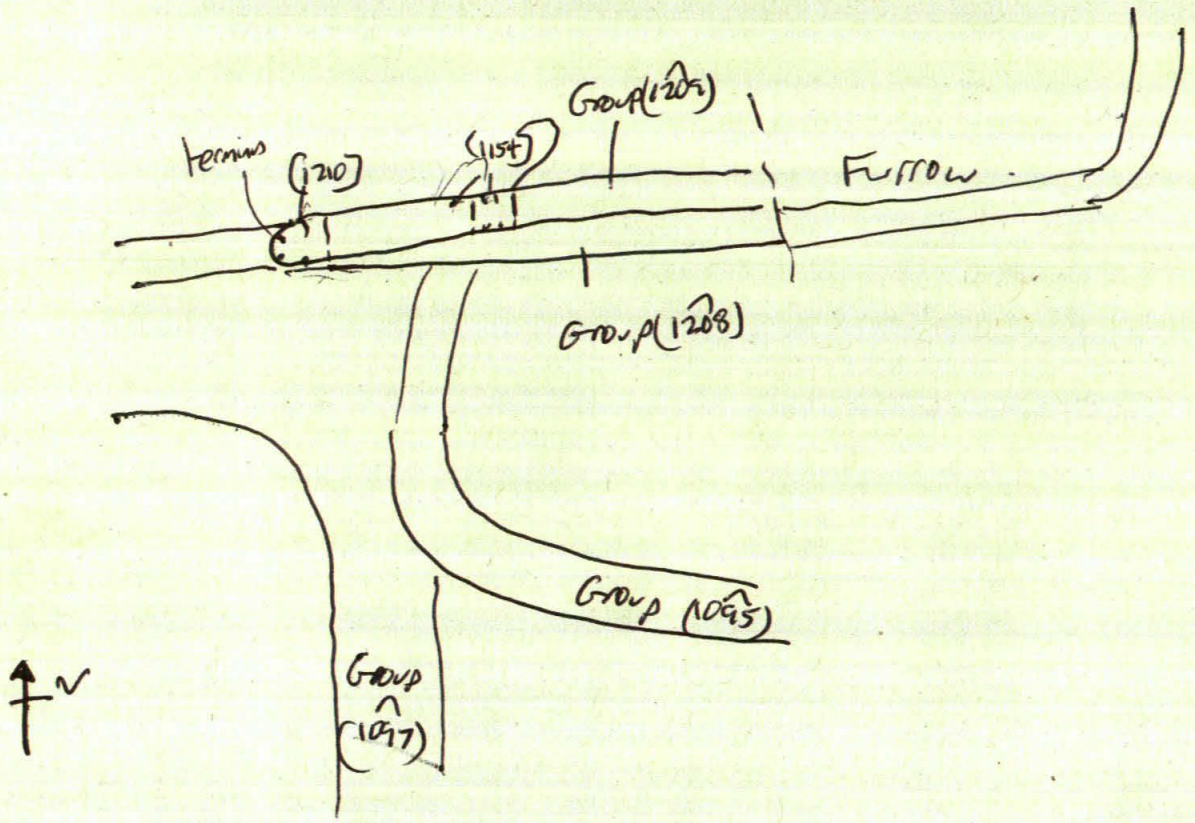
Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a recut of (1208)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

m2017 ADD SHEET 1209



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix

(1205)
(1208)
(1095)
(1097)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1210

SITE M1117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No.	Sketch
Section No.	GPS
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 1159

Same as: (1161)

Part of: Group (1209)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 1160

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

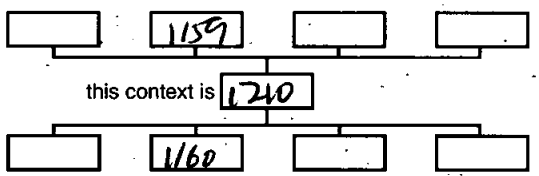
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear terminating at W
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.64m wide 0.40m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1159)
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A recut of ditch (1161)
It terminates at the W.

Group (1209)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 5.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1211)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH GPS

Cut by: [1214]

Filled by:

Section No. 155

Same as: (1066)

Part of: GR. 1246

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 622-633

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1212]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

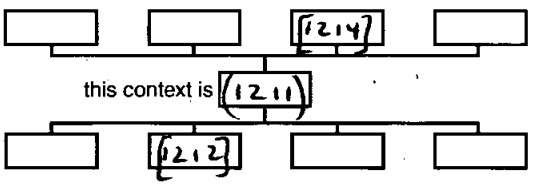
5 - 0.14m - 0.25m

6 - 0.89m x 1.20m AS ESTIMATED

7 - /

8 - SLIGHTLY DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF INNER RING DITCH [1212]. PART OF GROUP 1246. SEE ADD SHEET [1151].

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-07-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1212]

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1211)	
Section No. 155	Same as: ~~(1066)~~ [1062]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: GR 1246	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-633	Cuts: (1248) (1180) (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - CURVED LINEAR

2 - CONCAVE / GENTLE

3 - L 1.20m x 0.89m x 0.25m AS EXCAVATED

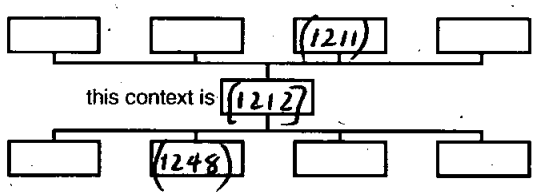
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

5 - [1214]

6 - (1211)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF INNER RING DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (1211). PART OF GROUP 1246.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1213)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ALL

TYPE POSTHOLE

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. SKETCH GPS

Section No. 155

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. DIGI: 022-627

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (2)

Abutted by: N/A

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1214]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- FEATURE

2- DARK BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- STONES 10%

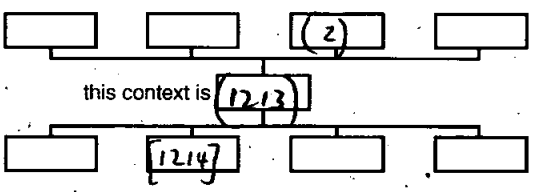
5- 0.31m

6- 0.40m x 0.40m AS EXCAVATED

7- /

8- DRY DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [1214]. SEE ADD SHEETS [185]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1214]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE POSTHOLE

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1213)	
Section No. 155 SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates'	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts: (1211) (1090) (1179) (1173) (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - OVOID

2 - CONCAVE / VERTICAL

3 - L 0.40m W 0.40m D 0.31m AS EXCAVATED

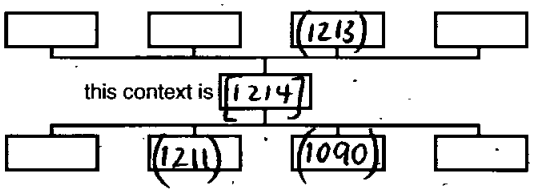
4 - SEE ADD SHEETS [1187]

5 - /

6 - (1213)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF POSTHOLE WITH SINGLE FILL (1213).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1215)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. SKETCH

Section No. 155

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. DIGI: 622-633

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (1180)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [1218]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1181]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill/fills
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - LIGHT YELLOW/BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

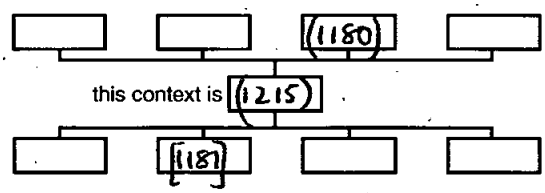
5 - 0.26m

6 - 1.04m x 1.20m AS EXCAVATED.

7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF DITCH [1181]. SEE ADD SHEETS [1187].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1216)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH

Cut by: [1220]

Filled by:

Section No. 155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1217)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 622-627

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1218]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID - DARK BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

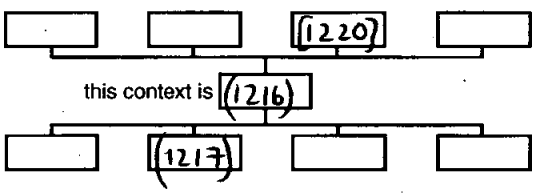
5- 0.18m

6- 0.41m x 0.40m AS EXCAVATED

7- /

8- SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [1218]. SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GO

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1217)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE PIT FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1216)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI:622-627	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1218]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

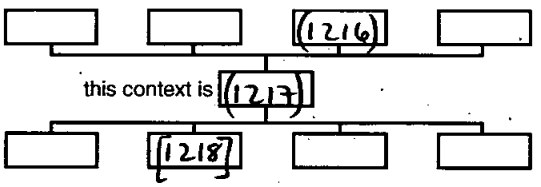
5 - 0.15m

6 - 0.25m x 0.30m AS EXCAVATED.

7 - /

8 - SMT RAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF PIT [1218]. SEE ADD SHEET [1167].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1218]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE PIT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1216) (1217)	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI:622-627	Cuts: (1090) (1179) (1180) (1215) (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - NOT VISIBLE

2 - CONCAVE / NEAR VERTICAL

3 - L 0.40m+ W 0.41m+ D 0.49m AS EXCAV.

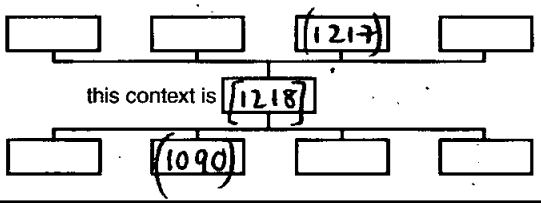
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

5 - [1220]

6 - (1216) (1217)

7 - 1

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TRUNCATED PIT WITH TWO REMAINING FILLS (1216) + (1217).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1219)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by: [1230]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1220]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- DARK BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- CHARCOAL 2%

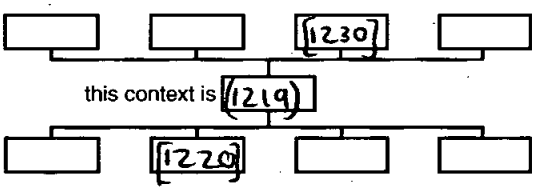
5- 0.47m

6- 1.19m x 0.45m AS EXCAVATED

7- 1

8- SILT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [1220] SEE ADD SHEET [181]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1220]

SITE m1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1219)
Section No. 155	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI: 622-633	Cuts: (1090) (1216) (20) (1221) (1225)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- OVOID

2- CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3- L 0.45m x W 1.19m x D 0.43m AS EXCAV.

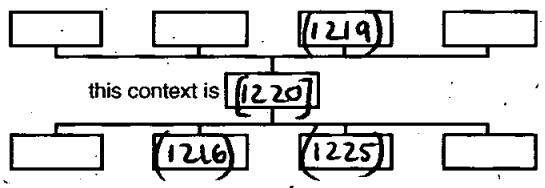
4- SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

5- [1230]

6- (1219)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PIT WITH SINGLE FILL (1219)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1221)

SITE MK017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
Eg SKETCH

Cut by: [1220] [1227]

Filled by:

Section No.
155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1222)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI:622-627

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1223]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- /

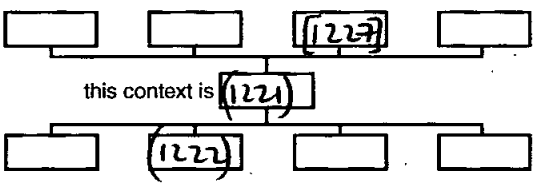
5- 0.12m ~~0.24m~~

6- 0.24m x 0.30m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

8- SMT DUMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TRUNCATED FILL OF PIT [1223]. SEE ADD SHEET [MK1]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1224)

SITE MIO17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. SKETCH

Section No. 155

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. DIGI: 622-627

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (1221)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [1220] [1227]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1223]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- ~~SL~~ SILTY CLAY

4- /

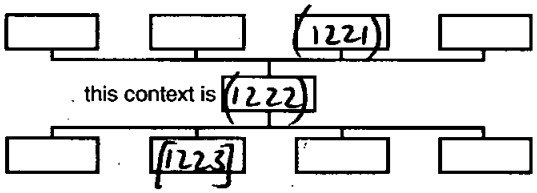
5- 0.08m

6- 0.27m x 0.30m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

8- SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF TRUNCATED PIT [1223]. SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1223]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (1221) (1222)

Section No.
155

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DG1: 622-627

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- NOT VISIBLE

2- CONCAVE / SIDES NOT VISIBLE

3- L 0.30m+ W 0.27m x D 0.22m AS EXCAVATED

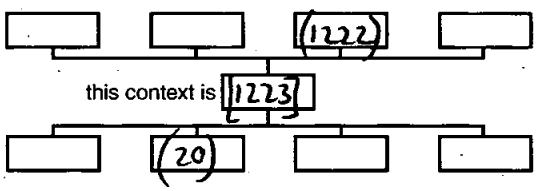
4- SEE ADD SHEET [1.01]

5- [1220] [1227]

6- (1221) (1222)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HIGHLY TRUNCATED PIT WITH TWO REMAINING FILLS (1221) + (1222).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1224]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1090) (1179)
Section No. 155.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts: (1173) (1175) (1180)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- OVAL

2- FLAT / SIDES NOT VISIBLE

3- L 1.00m x W 1.83m x D 0.38m AS EXCAVATED

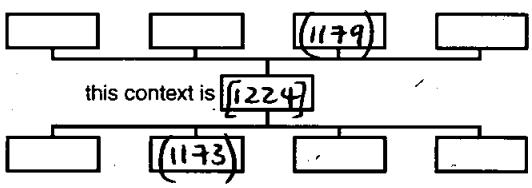
4- SEE ADD SHEETS [1187]

5- [1214] [1178] [1220] [1218]

6- (1090) (1179)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LARGE SHALLOW PIT WITH TWO FILLS (1090) + (1179). (1090) CONTAINED HIGH CONCENTRATION OF FINDS. HIGHLY TRUNCATED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1225)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE PIT FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by: [1220] [1230]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (1226)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1227]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

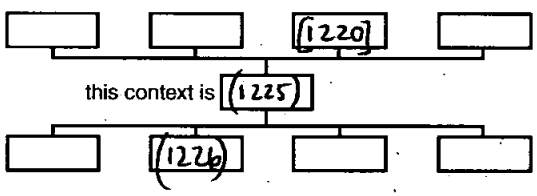
5 - 0.17m

6 - 0.29m x 0.35m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT DMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TRUNCATED FILL OF PIT [1227]. SEE ADD SHEET [1/1].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1226)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. SKETCH

Section No. 155

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. DIGI: 622-627

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (1225)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [1230]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1227]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID-LIGHT BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

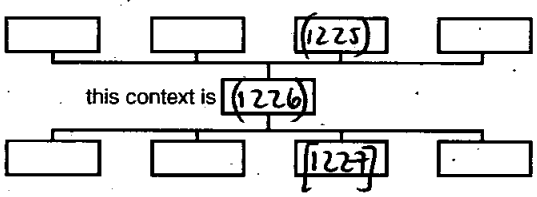
5- 0.16m

6- 0.34m x 0.35m AS EXCAVATED

7- /

8- SMT RAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF TRUNCATED PIT [1227]. SEE ADD SHEET [1187].

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 06-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1227]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE PIT

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH | Cut by:

Filled by: (1225) (1226)

Section No. 155 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. DIGI: 622-623 | Cuts: (1221) (1222) (20)

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- NOT VISIBLE

2- SHARP CONCAVE / SIDES NOT VISIBLE

3- 1 0.35m x W 0.31m x D 0.32m AS EXCAVATED

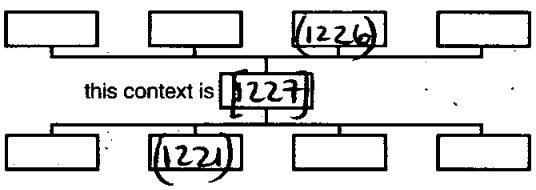
4- SEE ADD SHEET [118]

5- [1220] [1230]

6- (1225) (1226)

7- 1

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TRUNCATED PIT WITH TWO REMAINING FILLS (1225) + (1226).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder GD

◇ Samples | Date 06-02-18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1228)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE PIT FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by: [1172]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (1229)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1230]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID - DARK BROWN GREY

3 - SILT

4 - /

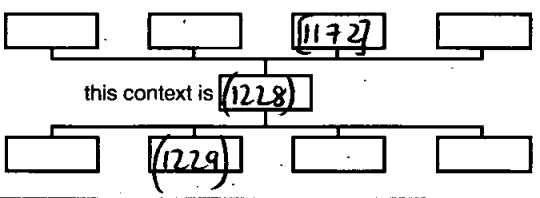
5 - 0.12m

6 - 0.18m+ 0.25m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [1230]. SEE ADD SHEET [118].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1229)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE PIT FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1228)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by: [1172]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1230]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- LIGHT - MID BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- /

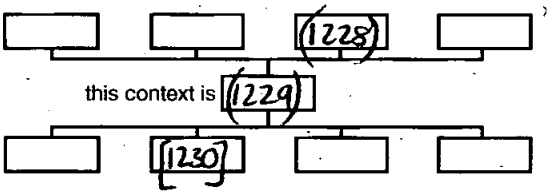
5- 0.16m

6- 0.20m x 0.25m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

8- SLIGHT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF PIT [1230]. SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1230]

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE PIT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1228) (1229)	
Section No. 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 622-627	Cuts: (1219) (1225) (1226)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1- OVOID

2- CONCAVE / NEAR VERTICAL

3- L 0.25m+ W 0.70m+ D 0.28m AS EXCAVATED

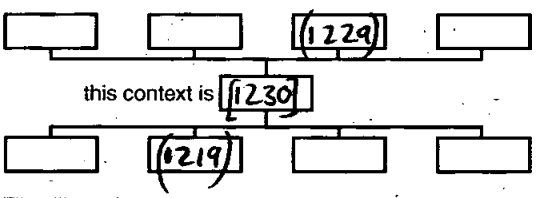
4- SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

5- [1172]

6- (1228) (1229)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TRUNCATED PIT WITH TWO FILLS: (1228) + (1229)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 06-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1231

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS SKETCH	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1232)
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

3) L= 1M W= 0.54M D= 0.19M

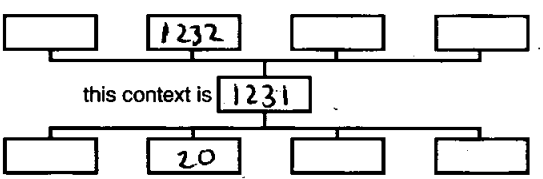
4)

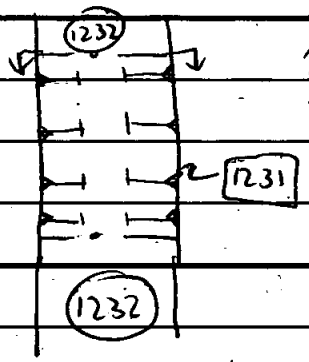
5) –

6) (1232)

7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH [1233]. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 5/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1232

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: (1231)
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

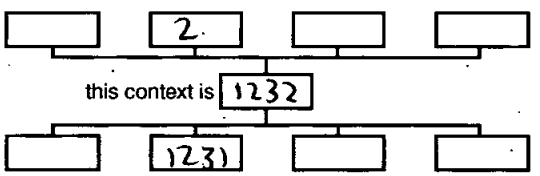
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) POT (2%)
5) 0.19M THICK
6) L=1M W=0.54M
7) –
8) DRY MS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 5/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1233

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by: 1237 + 1235
	Filled by: 1234
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20 NAT.
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L= 0.50M W= 0.18M D= 0.1M

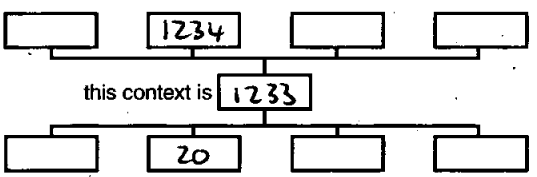
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY DITCHES 1237 + 1236

6) 1234

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 1231

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 5/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No: 1234

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

Structure No. AREA1

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1233

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) BONE (2%)

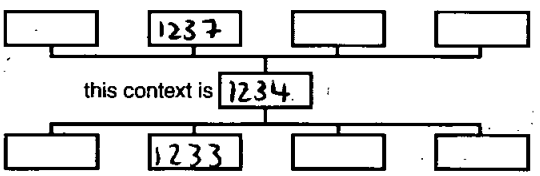
5) 0.1M THICK

6) L = 0.5M W = 0.18M

7) -

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 5/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1235

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 | TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1236)	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT + [1237] + [1233]	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR (TERMINUS)

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE ON SOUTH SIDE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON EAST SIDE.

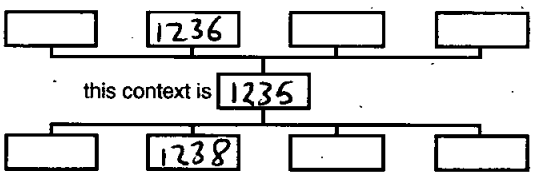
3) L= 0.4M W= 0.6M D= 0.3M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCHES [1237] + [1233]

6) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH / GULLY AS FOLLOWS NATURAL LAND SLOPE. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder EH
Samples	Date 5/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1236

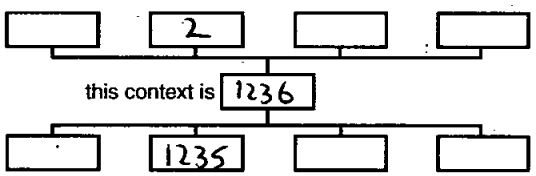
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 | TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fills nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20) NAT	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1235	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT 4) CBM 2%)
5) 0.3M THICK
6) L= 0.4M W= 0.6M
7) –
8) DRY MS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LH
◇ Samples	Date 5/2/18
⏃ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1237

SITE MIDI7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2	TYPE CUT OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by: 1235	
	Filled by: 1238	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 1233 + (20) NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

3) L= 0.9M W=0.24M D= 0.31M

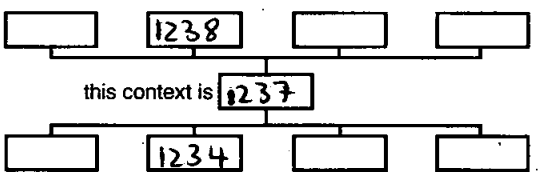
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY 1235. CUTS 1233.

6) (1238)

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 1182. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 5/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1238

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 | TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT
Neg No.	Fill of: 1237
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

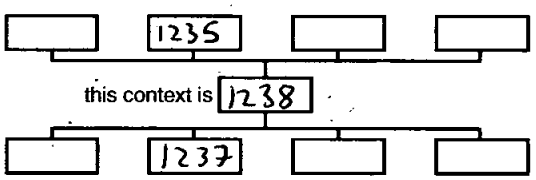
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID GREYISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) POT (2%)
5) 0.31M THICK
6) L=0.9M W=0.24M
7) -
8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

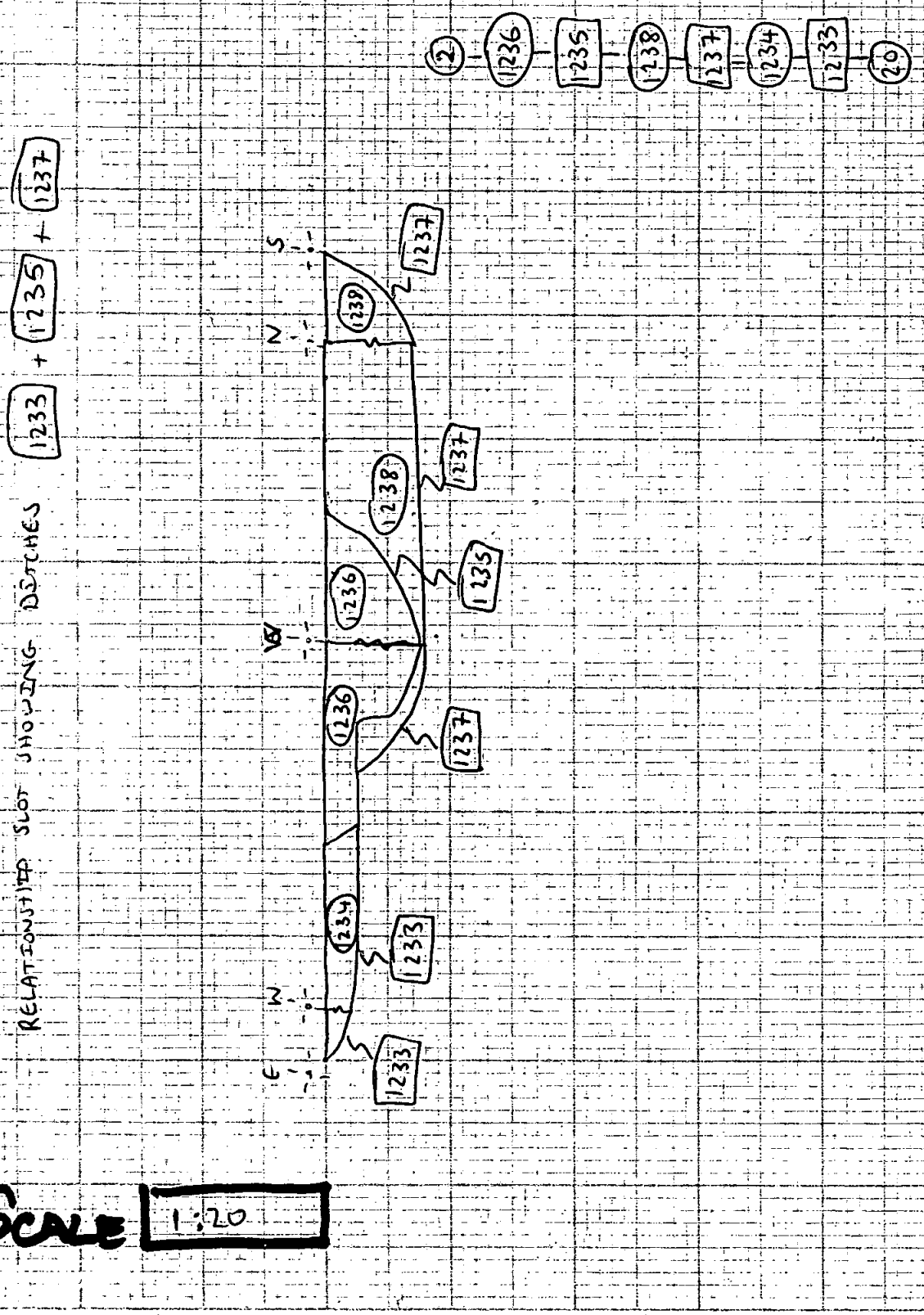
Recorder LH
Date 5/2/18
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 1/2

CONTEXTS 1233 1235 1237



SCALE 1:20

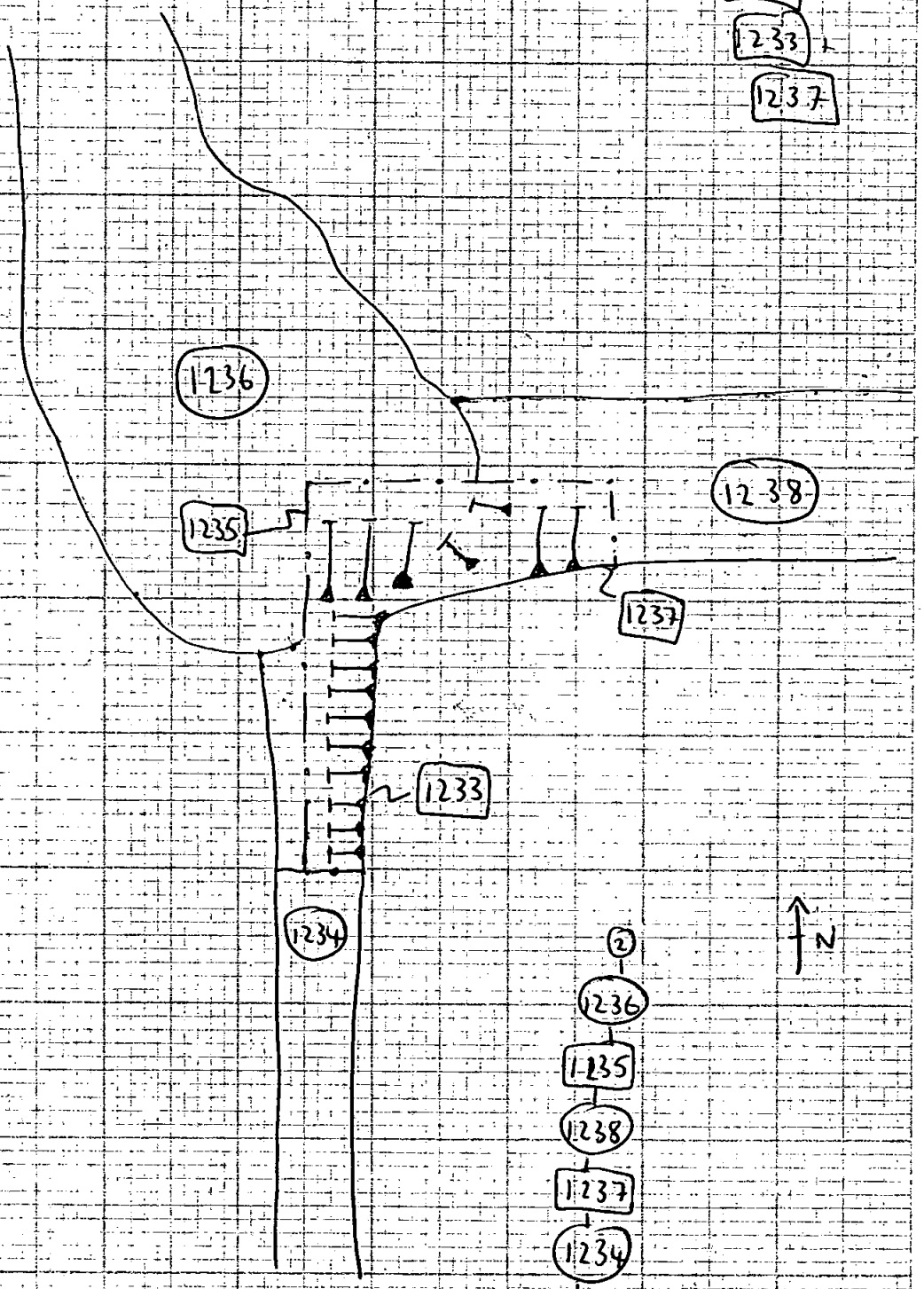
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

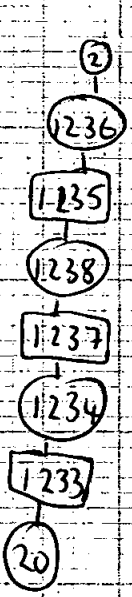
M1D.17

SHEET N° 2/2

CONTEXTS 1233 | 1235 | 1237

PLAN SKETCH SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES





SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1239

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1240
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

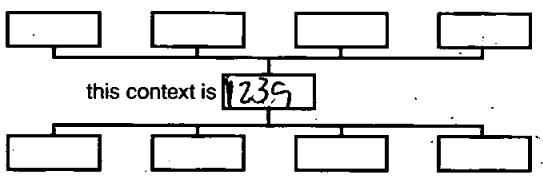
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable
2) dark grey
3) clay silt
4) occasional charcoal flecks
5) 0.30m thick
6) 1.30m x 0.55m
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark slightly charcoal-rich fill of ditch terminus [1240]. It contained a lot of relatively large sherds of pot.

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1240

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1239
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

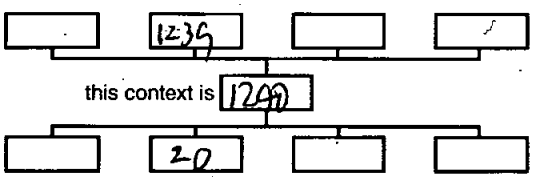
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear terminating at S
2) Sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
3) 0.55m wide 0.30m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1239)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The SW termination of NE-SW aligned ditch. Its fill contained a lot of pot

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GR

Date 5.2.18

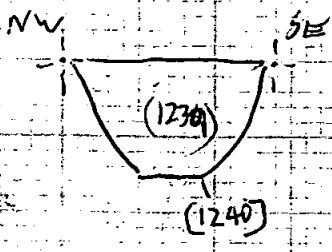
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

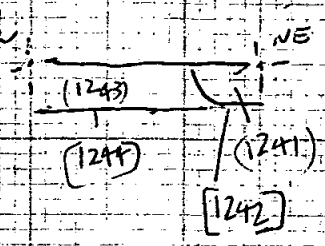
M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

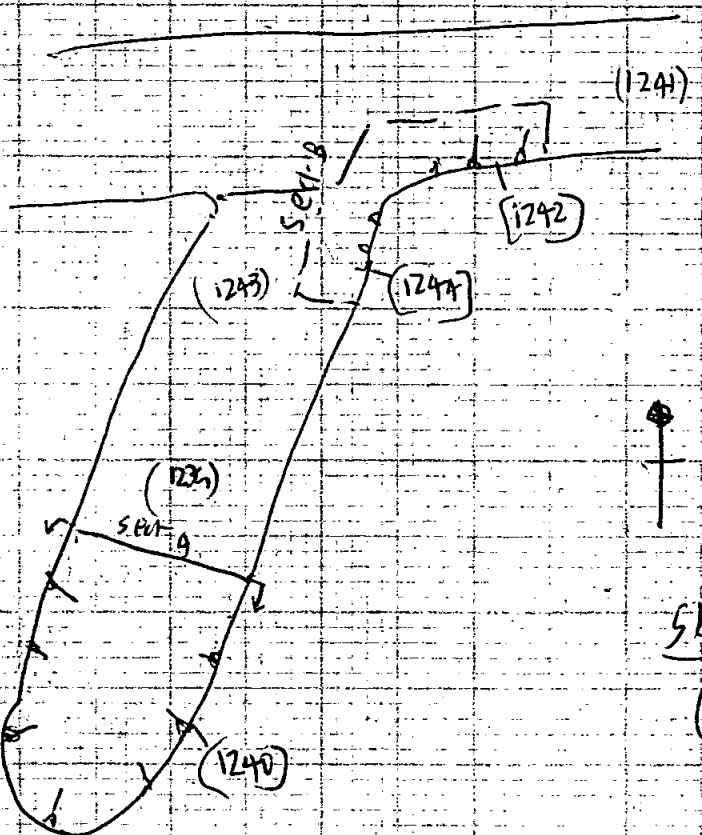
CONTEXTS 1240



Sect A 1:20



Sect B 1:20



N

Sketch plan

(not to scale)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1241

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GB	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1242
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

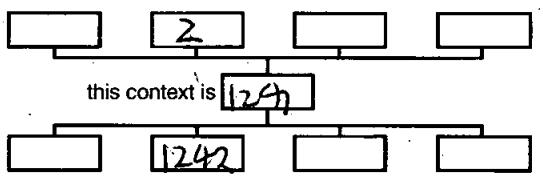
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.11m thick
6) 0.75m × 0.25m
7)
8) recorded by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1242) finds: pot + bone

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GH

Date 5.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1242

SITE M10/7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1241
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1243
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

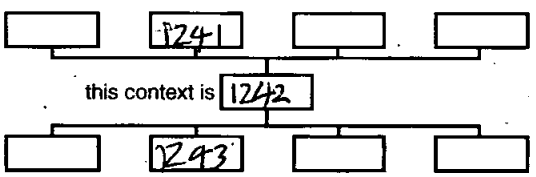
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.42m wide 0.11m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1241)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.
It cuts ditch (1244)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1243

SITE AN2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1242
	Filled by: ~~1244~~
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: ~~30~~
Neg No.	Fill of: 1244
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

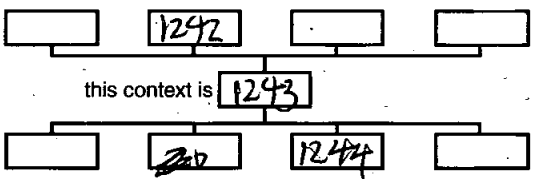
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) silty clay
4) ~
5) 0.14m thick
6) 0.55m x 0.25m
7)
8) removed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1244) no finds.

As a bit lighter in colour than the dark finds rich ~~deposit~~ fill of the ditch further S.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1244

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1243
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

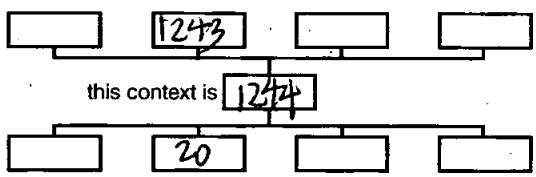
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW linear
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.45- wide 0.14- deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (1243)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A ~~after~~ NE-SW ditch no finds
it was cut by [1242]

(It cannot be traced further N than 1242)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 5.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1245

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: ~~1004~~, (1011), (1031), (1186), (1187), (1248)
Section No. 154, 185, 183, 134	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [1185] [1010] [957]? ~~[1249]~~ [1036] ~~[1250]~~
	Overlies:
Level 628-633	Butts:
Slide No. 558-59, 617-18	Cuts: (20), (1035), (1193), (1192), (1184)
Neg No. 553-57	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

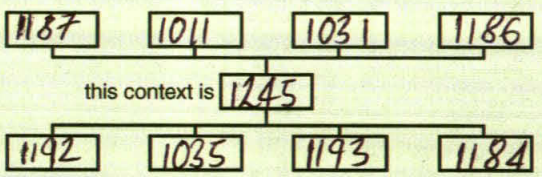
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): 1) Curvalinear
2) Concave 6. "V" shaped mod. steep sloping sides
3) /
4) See add for [1008] [1185] [1028] + [1247] + [1181]
6) (1011) (1031) (1186) (1187), (1248) 5) [1030] Func. (1033) f/o ditch [1032]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Group for outer probable ring ditch. Most likely Roman, due to "V" shape of ditches and large amount of CBM in the fills. The fills of the outer ditch appear to be ~~mainly~~ cut by the inner ring ditch cut. 1246.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] (from fills)

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 05/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1245

SITE MIN · 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP N°

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SEE CAD DRAWING.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 133, 135, 154 155	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

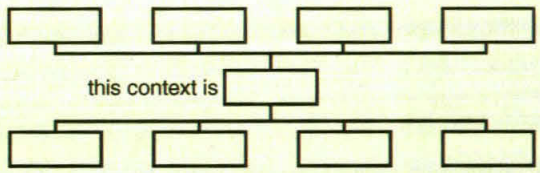
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

CUT N°S
1185
1030
1012
1272 ?? *UNCLEAR IN S. 155.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ROUGHLY CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH.

2nd of 3 PHASES.

g 1246 / 1

g 1245 / 1

g 1508

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1246

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: — | TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1189), (1190), (1009), (1029), (1211) (958), (1063), (1065)
Section No. 154, 135, 133, 134	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [1188], [1008], [1028], [1212] [959]
	Overlies: [959] [1062] [1066]
Level 622-633 558-59	Butts:
Slide No. 617-18	Cuts: (20), (1013), (1011), (1035), (1187), (1186)
Neg No. 553-57	Fill of: (1188), (1192)
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

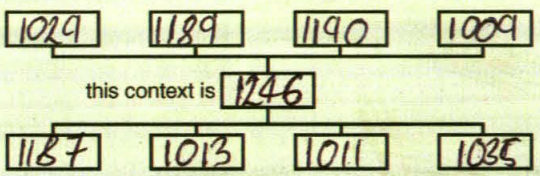
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) curvilinear
2) Concave b. / Mod. steep curved sloping sides.
3) —
4) See add sheet for [1028], [1008], [1185] + [1247] + [1181]
5) —
6) (1189), (1190), (1009), (1029), (1211), (1063), (1065)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Inner ring ditch group number. Appears to cut the fills of the outer ring ditch (listed above). Similar to the outer ring ditch (Gr. 1245) the inner ditch appears to be Roman, again mainly based on the finds from the fills – primarily CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [✓]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] (from fills – listed above)

△ Small Finds 29 Coin Cu from (1190)

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 05/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1246

SITE M20. 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP N°

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SIZE CAT	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 133, 134, 154, 135 155	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

CUT N°

1212

1188

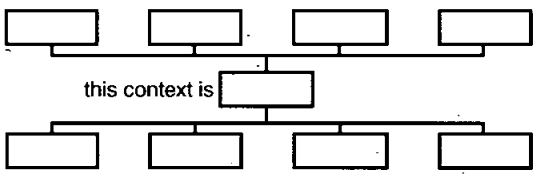
1034

1008

1214

959

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: ROUGHLY CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH. 3rd OF 3 PHASES.

1246

1245

1508

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 1247

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Group for kiln + flue

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ Group

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 94

Cut by:

Filled by: (1123 = 1133) + 1131 + 1132

Section No. 150 +

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Part of:

Consists of: 1122 + 1130 1247

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

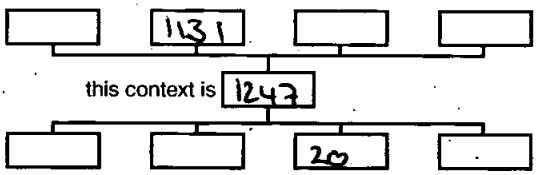
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Oval kiln + flue gully
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped T. Clear
3. L. 3.70m W. 0.89m D.
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cuts NAT 20
6. 1123 + 1133
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr for kiln + flue cut [1122 = 1130]

Date from the double ditches Gr 1245 + Gr 1246 indicate a possible Roman.

Unclear if this is used for industrial purposes.

Sample taken of fills

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ~~AAP~~

Date 5/2/18

Initials

MID17 MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Gr 1247
1/1

cutter ditch = Gr 1245 = [1185 + 1010 + 1249 + 1030]

Inner ditch = Gr 1246 = [1188 + 1068 + 1028 + 1212 + 1066] (+[1062]?)

Gr 1247 = [1122 + 1130]

Wrong = 11111

True relationship = ⊃

* SEE ALSO Gr 1508

WRONG

SEE [1181] for Section Plan

SF25 80.572790

SF29 80.602530

SF88

SF89

Not to scale
for info only

0 2 m

Scale at A3 1:50

C:\Users\jgeomatics.OXARCHDesktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_050218.dwg(A3 landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*MB* 05 Feb 2018

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1248)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH GPS	Cut by: [1212]
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of: GROUP 1245
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI: 628-633	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1249]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID BROWN GREY

3 - SILT

4 - /

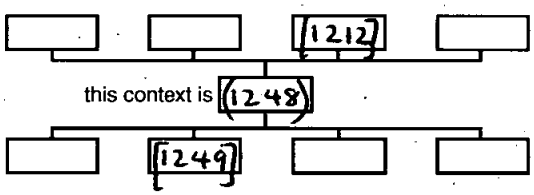
5 - 0.35m

6 - 0.80m & 0.40m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SHARP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TERMINAL OF OUTER RING DITCH [1249]. SEE ADD SHEET [1187].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 05-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1249]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1248)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as: [957]?

Part of: GROUP 1245

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 628-633

Cuts: (1250) (1180)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR TERMINUS

2 - CONCAVE / GENTLE

3 - L 0.40m+ W 0.80m+ D 0.35m AS EXCAVATED

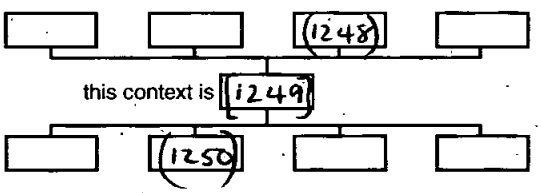
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

5 - [1212]

6 - (1248)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF OUTER RING DITCH (GR 1245). SINGLE FILL (1248)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1250)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH GPS

Cut by: [1089] [1249]

Filled by:

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1: shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 628-633

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1251]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - RUBBLE

2 - MOTTLED BRAUN GREY - MID YELLOW BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

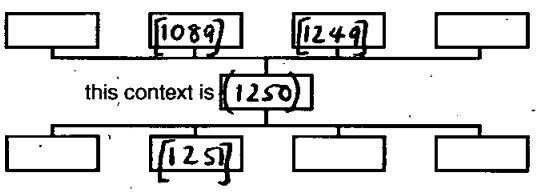
5 - 0.20m

6 - 0.45m x 0.50m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT RAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TRUNCATED PIT [1251]. SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 05-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1251]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. ~~thickness~~
6. ~~extent~~
7. ~~comments~~
8. ~~method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1250)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. ~~size of bricks etc~~
3. ~~finish of stones~~
4. coursing/bond
5. ~~form~~ 6. faces
7. ~~bond~~
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 628-633

Cuts: (1180)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- NOT CLEAR - OVOID

2- FLAT / SIDES NOT VISIBLE

3- L 0.50m+ W 0.48m+ D 0.20m AS EXCAV.

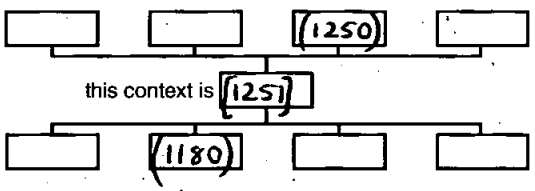
4- SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

5- [1089] [1249]

6- (1250)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HIGHLY TRUNCATED PIT? WITH SINGLE FILL (1250).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 05-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1252)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1088)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI: 628-633	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1089]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

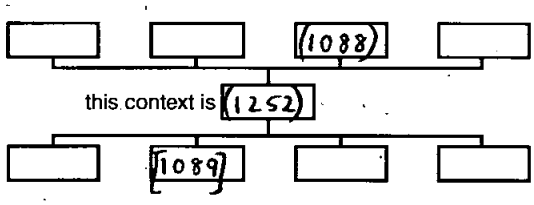
5 - 0.22m

6 - 0.80m+ 0.80m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [1089]. SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GO

Date 05-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1253)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 | TYPE PIT FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SKETCH GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI 628-633	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1254]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID - DARK GREY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - /

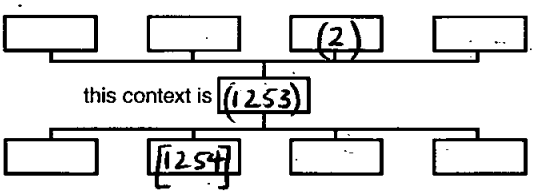
5 - 0.28m

6 - 0.60m x 0.50m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT RAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF MAIN PIT [1254]. PART OF PIT CLUSTER.

SEE ADD SHEET [1157]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 05-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1254]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1253)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI:628-633

Cuts: (1171) (1088) (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - NOT CLEAR - OVOID

2 - CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3 - L 0.50m x W 0.60m x D 0.28m AS EXCAVATED

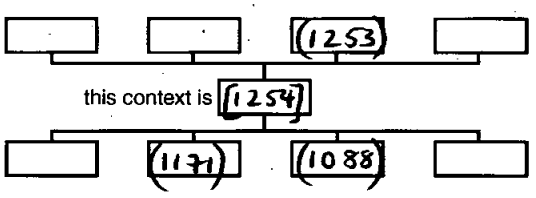
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

5 - /

6 - (1253)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL PIT WITH SINGLE FILL (1253). CUTS DITCHES [1172] + [1089].

NOT OBVIOUS IN PLAN.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 05-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1255]

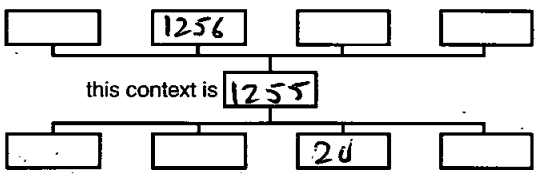
SITE MID-17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GP2	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1256)	
Section No. ~~GP2~~ Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates ~~Sketch~~	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~Sub~~ LINEAR N/S
2. ~~SHALLOW~~ DOUBLE CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.70m W 0.96m L 0.19m D.
4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE
5. ~~NA~~ NONE
6. (1256)
7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~LINEAR IF THIS IS A T~~

UNEXCAVATED SOUTH WARD OR LINEAR ~~FEATURE DIRECTION~~.

RUNS PARALLEL/IN BETWEEN DITCHES [996] AND [477]

CUT OUT TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE TERMINUS, BUT IS PETERING OUT THEN LOST.

POSSIBLE DOUBLE CUT AS THE PROFILE OF THE SECTION HAS ~~TWO BASES~~ DOUBLE CONCAVE BASE BUT COULDN'T SEE DISTINCT FILLS.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

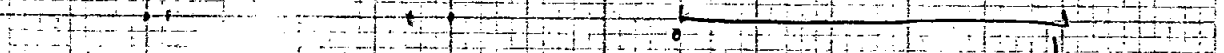
△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 5/02/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

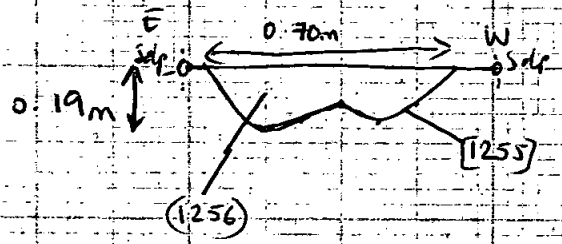
M1D.17

SHEET N° 2 of 2

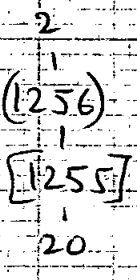
CONTEXTS [1255]



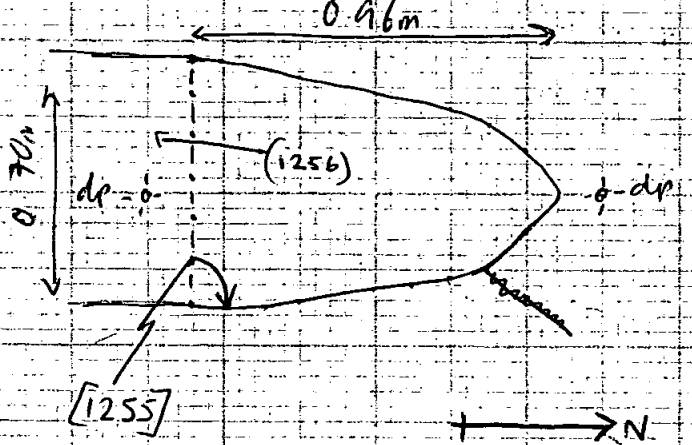
NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [1255]

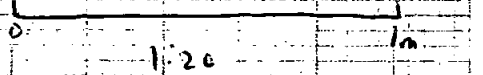


MATRIX



PLAN SHOWING DITCH [1255]





SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1256)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. ——

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1256]

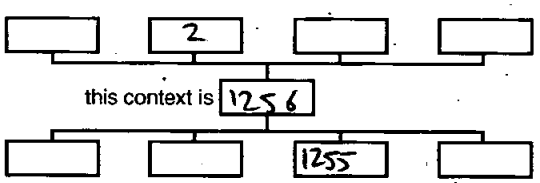
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN.
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. ~~NATURAL~~ 0-19m DEEP
6. 0.70m W 0.96m L
7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY.
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL, TROWEL SUNNY/CLEAR FROZEN GROUND.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [1255]

POTENTIALLY NATURALLY SILTED UP.

NO FINDS - NO DATING EVIDENCE

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1257)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (1259) (1261)
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 Unknown

2 Unknown

3 Unknown

4 Unknown

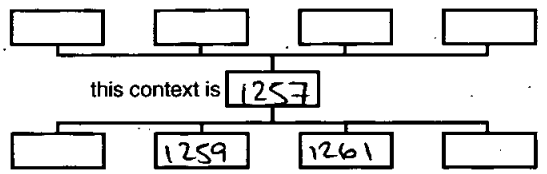
5 Unknown

6 Unknown

7 Number assigned to a layer which covered the features [1260] + [1258]

8 ASSIGNED TO THE AREA FOR FINDS RECOVERED FROM MACHINING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CLEANING LAYER OVERLYING [1258], (1259), [1260] + (1261).

FINDS RECOVERED AFTER MACHINE STRIPPING OF THE AREA, SO FINDS CANNOT BE PLACED AS COMING FROM [1258] OR [1260], DUE INTER CUTTING DITCHES.

THERE IS A VARIETY OF POT FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder VG
◇ Samples	Date 05.02.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1258]

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1259)	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NATURAL	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1260] (1261)	

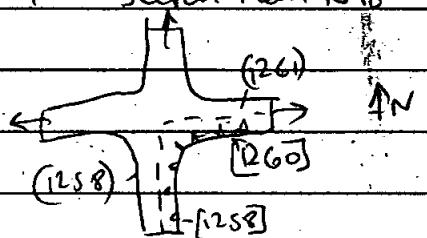
Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR, RUNNING N-S

2 SHALLOW DITCH WITH SYMMETRICAL 30° SIDES

3 0.16M DEEP

4 Sketch Plan NTS

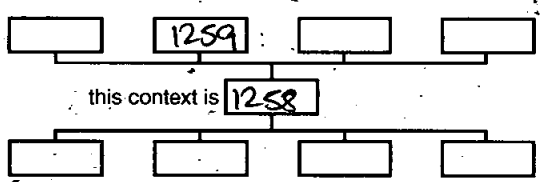


5 SEE 7

6 (1259)

7 RELATIONSHIP WITH [1260] [1261] UNCERTAIN COULD NOT BE ASCERTAINED FROM THE SECTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S DITCH CUT, FILLED BY (1259)

(1259) PRODUCED 4B POTTERY CBM + ANIMAL BONE

RELATIONSHIP WITH [1260] UNCERTAIN - THEY MAY BE CONTEMPORARY

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder VG
◇ Samples	Date 05.02.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1259)

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 | TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (1257)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1258]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1260]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE – SOFT COMPACTION

2 DARK ~~GREY~~ GREYISH BROWN

3 ~~SANDY~~ SANDY SILT

4 FLECKS OF CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT

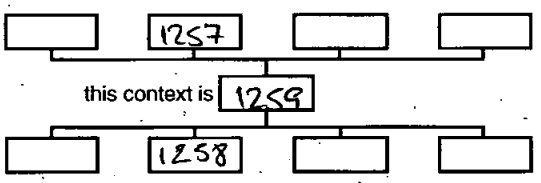
5 0.16M deep

6 0.54 wide 0.80m slot dug

7 FILL OF N-S DITCH [1258]

8 ~~HAND~~ EXCAVATED. WET + DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF N-S RUNNING DITCH [1258], WHICH HAS AN UNCERTAIN RELATIONSHIP WITH [1260] WHICH RUNS E-W.

ROMAN POTTERY, CBM AND ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN THE FILL (1259) SUGGESTING RB USE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 05.02.13

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1260]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: Sketch section + plan 2

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: (1257)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1261)

Section No. SCRUM

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [1258]

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR RUNNING E-W

2 SHALLOW DITCH WITH SYMMETRICAL SIDES AND 45° A FLAT BASE

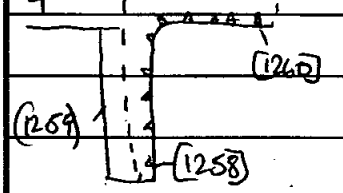
3 0.10M deep 0.45M wide

4 0.75M long slot dug

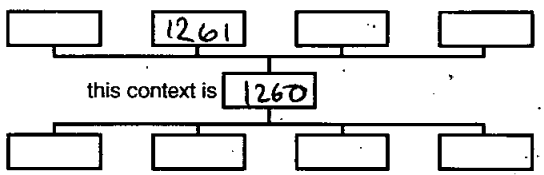
5. SEE 7.

6 (1261)

7 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN [1260] + [1258] REMAINS UNCERTAIN AS COULD NOT BE DETERMINED FROM THE SECTION



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SIMILAR FINDS FROM BOTH MAY INDICATE THAT THEY ARE CONTEMPORARY

E-W RUNNING CUT FOR A DITCH FILLED BY (1261) WHICH PRODUCED ROMAN POTTERY, CBM FRAGMENTS AND ANIMAL BONES.

RELATION CHR WITH [1258] UNCERTAIN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder VG

Date 05.02.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1261)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH fill

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 1

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. Sketch

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: ~~12558~~ (1257)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: (1260)

Relationships uncertain (1259) + (1258)

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 DARK GREYISH BROWN

3 SANDY SILT

4 OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS

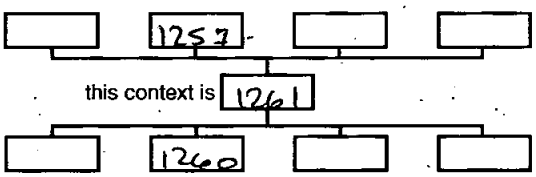
5 0.10M

6 0.45m wide 0.30M length excavated

7

8 HAND EXCAVATED. NAD ONLY SKETCHED. WET + DULL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (1260) RUNNING E-W. ROMAN POTTERY + ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN (1261). RELATIONSHIP WITH (1258) RUNNING PERPENDICULAR IS UNCERTAIN. MAY BE CONTEMPORARY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder VG

Date 05.01.18

Initials

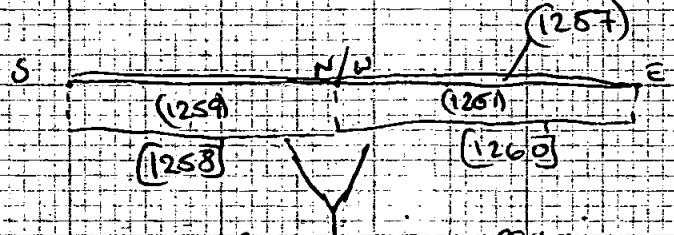
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

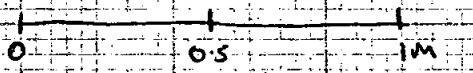
M1D.17

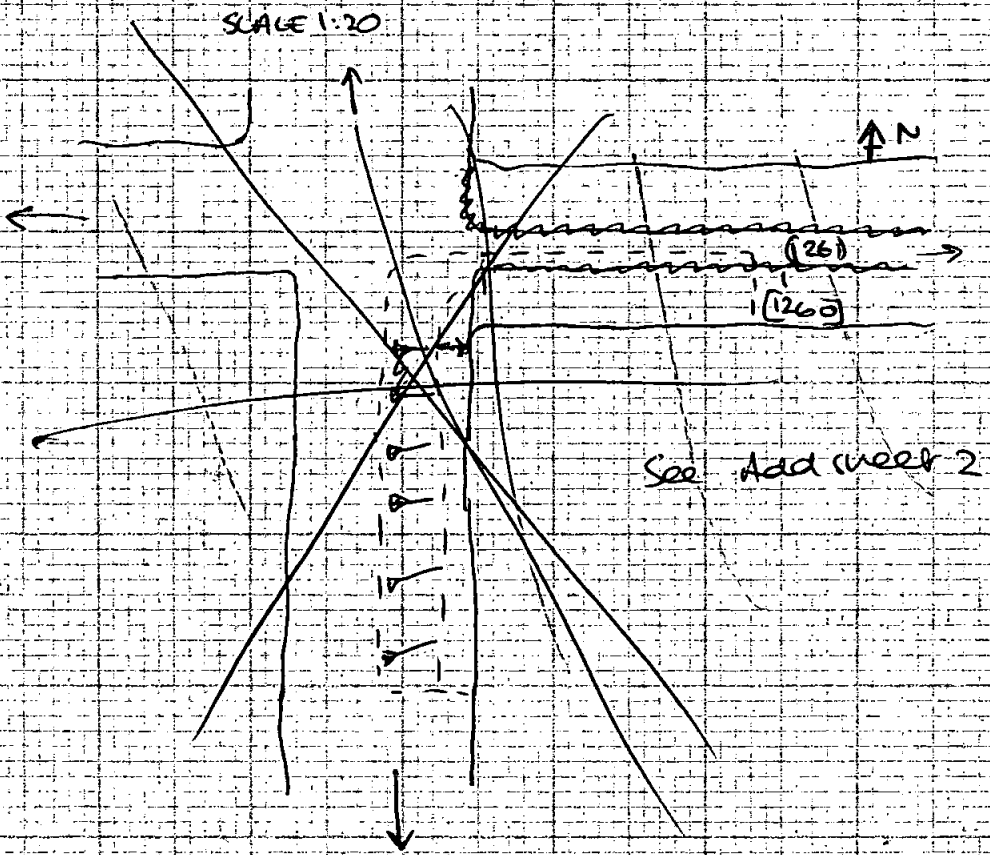
SHEET N° 1 of 2

CONTEXTS (1257) [1258] (1259) [1260] (1261)

Stepped section 1







SCALE 1:20

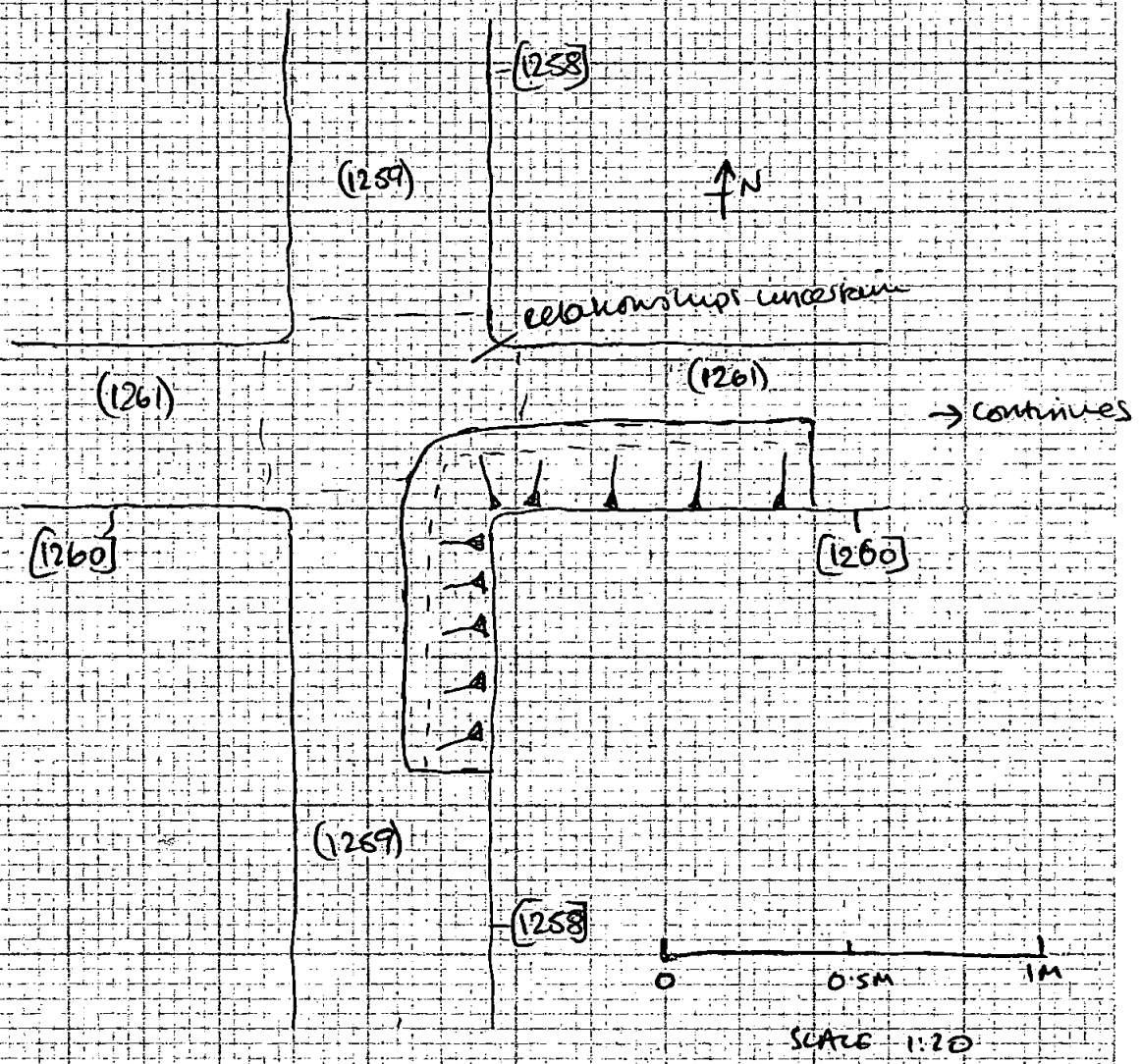
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 202

CONTEXTS (1257) [1258] (1259) [1260] (1261)

Sketch Plan



SCALE 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1262

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Finds

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of: 241
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

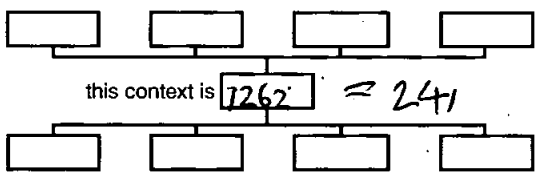
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds Ref for the collected off the surface of ring-ditch (241)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 5.2.18.

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1263

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1264)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group (1388) + 1007 ?

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT 1265

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SUB LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE

3) L= 0.9M W=0.45M D=0.4M

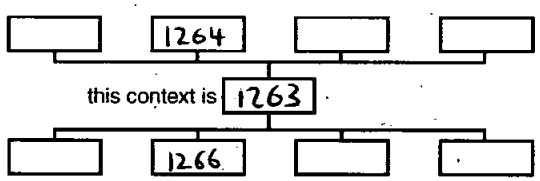
5) CUTS DITCH 1265

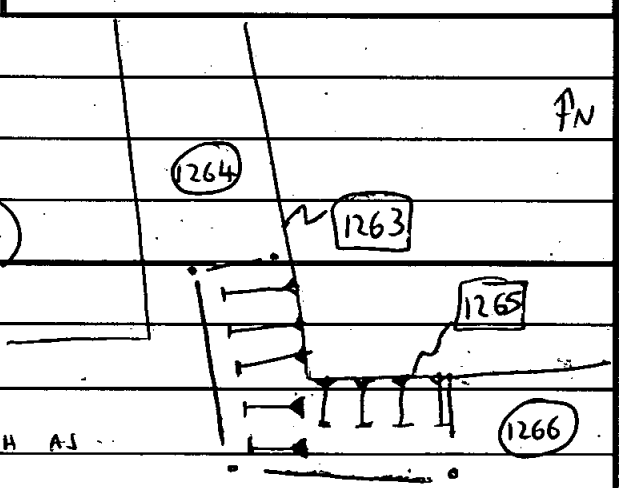
6) 1264

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF CURVED DITCH RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH AS FOLLOWS NATURAL SLOPE OF LAND. PART OF DITCH GROUP 1007

GROUP 1388

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 6/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1264

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 1263

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (2%) POT (1%) BONE (1%)

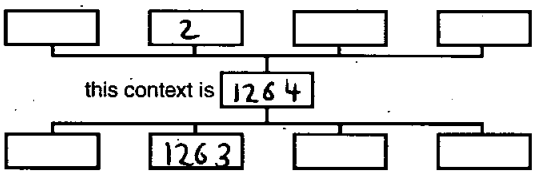
5) 0.4M THICK

6) L= 0.9M W= 0.45M

7) -

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SINGULAR FILL OF DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 6/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1265

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1263	
	Filled by: 1266	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GROUP (1365)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

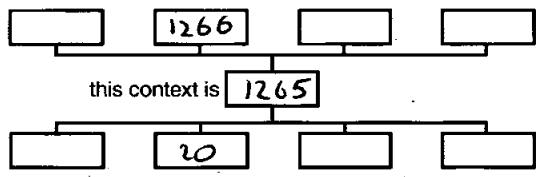
3) L = 0.8M W = 0.4M D = 0.29M

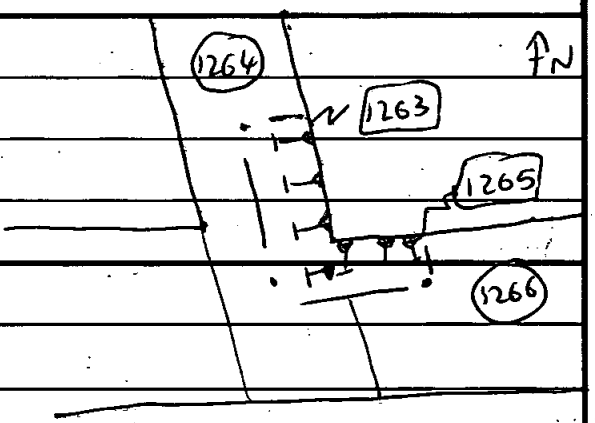
4) CUT BY DITCH 1263

6) 1266

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

(GROUP 1365)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1266

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (1) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1265
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

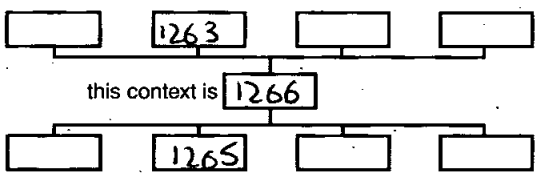
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID BROWNISH GREY
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) –
5) 0.29M THICK
6) L = 0.8M W = 0.4M
7) –
8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 6/2/18

Initials

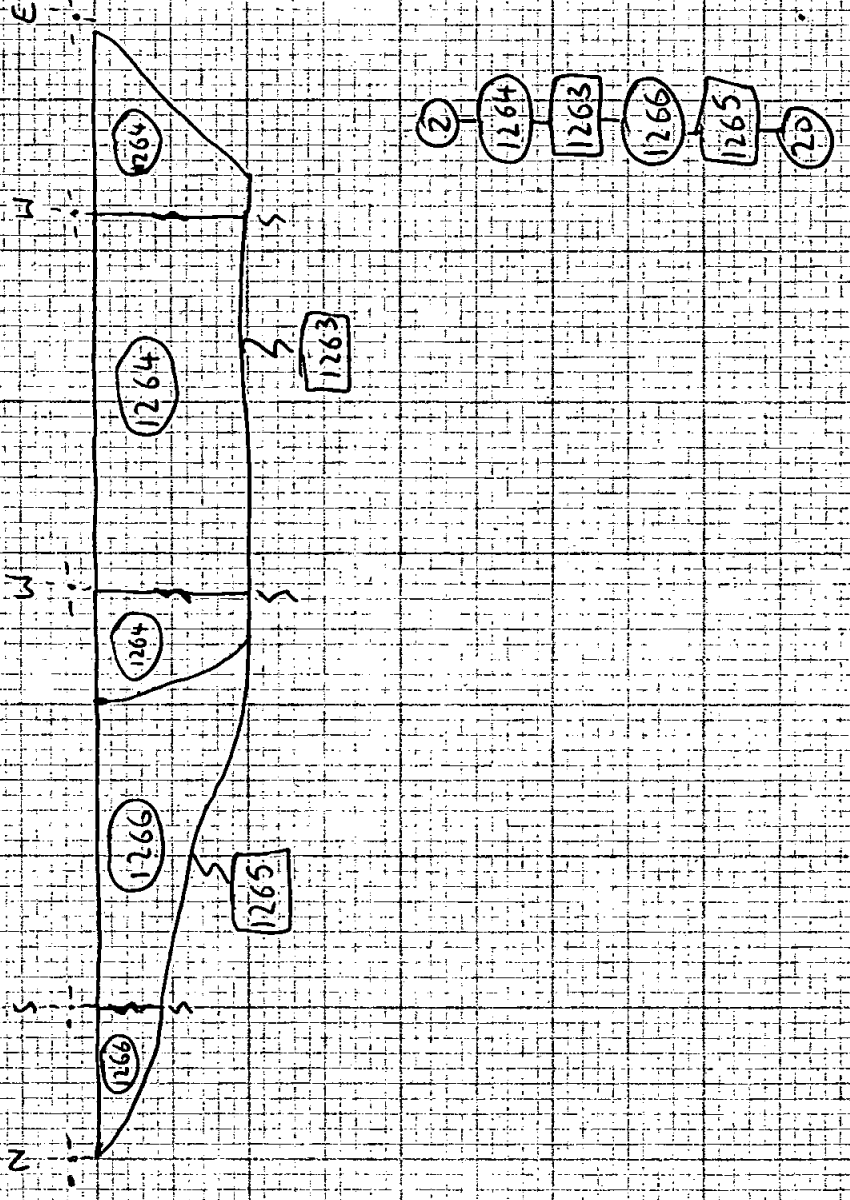
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17

SHEET N°

CONTEXTS 1263 + 1265

SKETCH OF RELATIONSHIP SLOT SECTION SHOWING DITCHES 1263 + 1265



SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1267

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1268)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: GROUP (1388) ?

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE

3) L = 1M W = 0.65M D = 0.23M

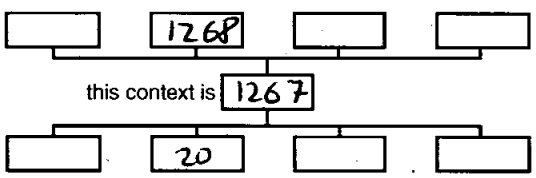
5) –

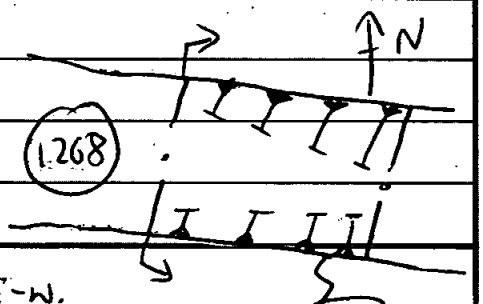
6) (1268)

7) –

4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH (1284).

GROUP (1388) ?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 6/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1268

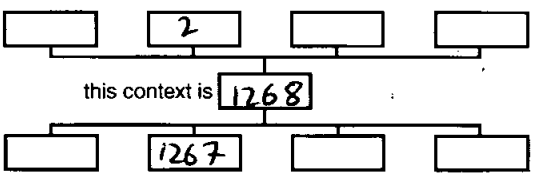
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20) NAT	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1267	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID GREYISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) –
5) 0.23M THICK
6) L=1M W=0.65M
7) –
8) DRY MFS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 6/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

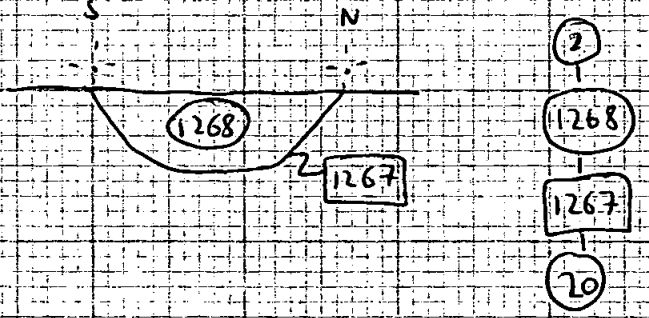
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17

SHEET N° 1/1

CONTEXTS 1267

EAST FACING SECTION SKETCH SHOWING DITCH 1267



SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1269

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1270
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

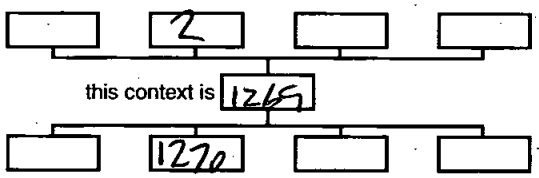
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) —
2) light yellow brown
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.26. thick
6) 1.10 x 1.15
7)
8) recorded by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [1270] finds : pot, bone, tile

It is very similar to (1271)

Fill 41

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 6.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1270

SITE M2017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1269
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1387)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1271
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

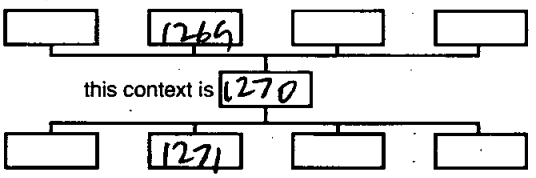
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See checklists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°; base is flat
3) 1.15m wide 0.26m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1269)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
= cuts ditch [1272]

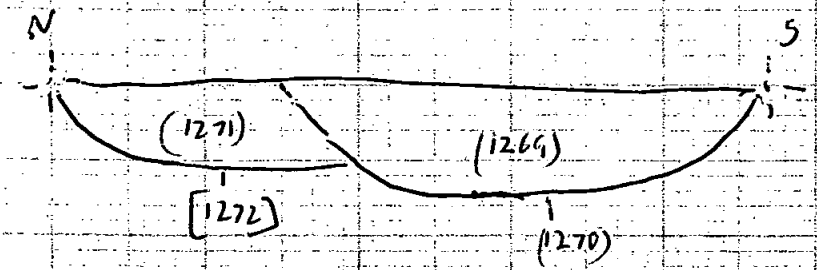
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

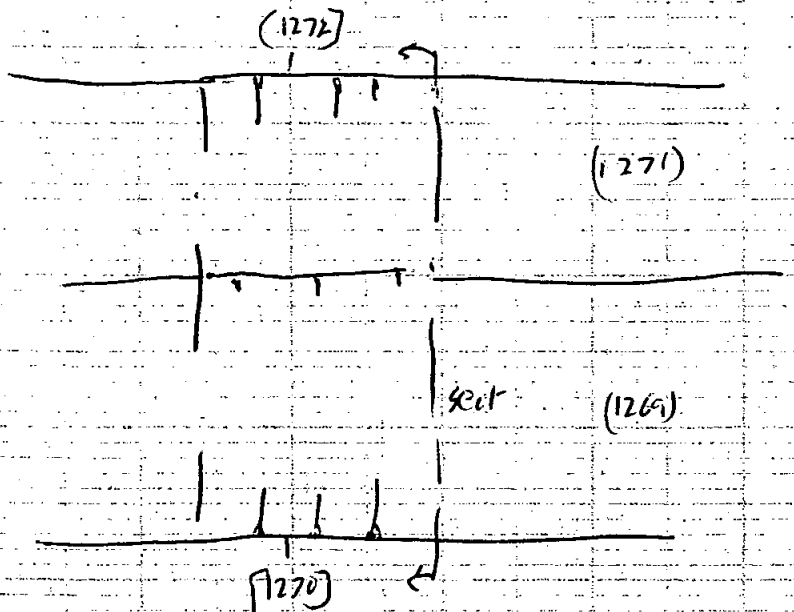
Recorder OR
Date 6.2.18
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17	SHEET N°	1
	CONTEXTS	1270 1272



section 1:20



N

sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE

Cut matrix

(1270)

(1272)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1271

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

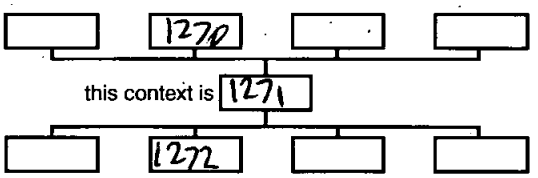
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1270	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1272	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) light yellow brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.25m thick
6) 1.10m × 0.70m
7)
8) Recovered by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [1272] no finds

Fill of 1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 6.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1272

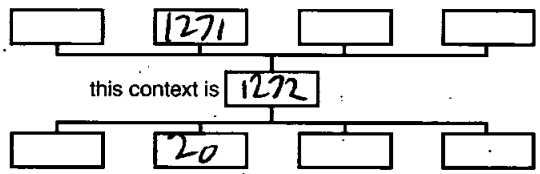
SITE m2017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPB	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 1271	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Group (1310)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°; base is flat
3) 0.70+ wide 0.25+ deep
4) –
5) –
6) Filled with (1271)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch no finds.
It was cut/recut by ditch [1270]

Group (1310)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 6.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1273

SITE M2N17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

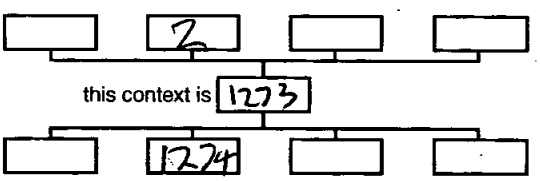
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1274	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.29 – thick
6) 1.10 x 1.06 –
7)
8) recorded by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [1273] finds pot, bone, tile & Fe nail

FM.1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 6.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1274

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1273
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1386)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

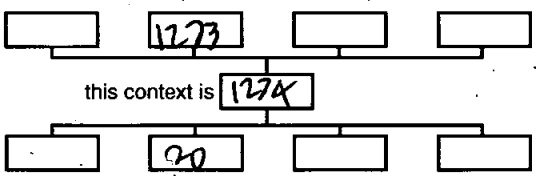
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 1.06. wide, 0.29. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1273)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W. ditch.

Group (1386)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

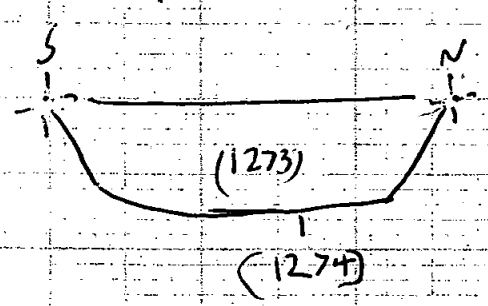
Recorder CR

Date 6.2.18

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID·17	SHEET No.	1
	CONTEXTS	1274



Soak 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1275

SITE M27 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: ~~1276~~
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1276
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

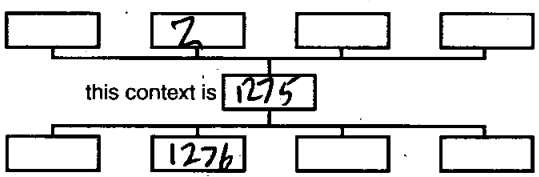
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) Silty clay
4) -
5) 0.10 thick
6) 0.90 x 0.45
7)
8) recorded by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1276) no finds

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 6.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1276

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1275
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1389)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

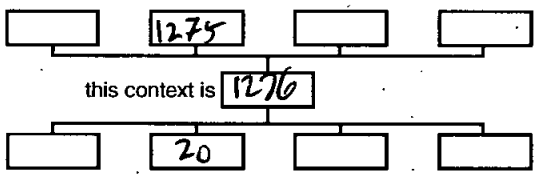
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
3) 0.45m wide 0.10m deep
4) –
5) –
6) Filled with (1275)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow N-S gully/ditch
no finds

Group (1389)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

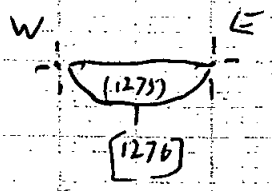
Recorder CR

Date 6.2.18

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17	SHEET N°	1
	CONTEXTS	1276



Section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1277

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 1278
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1279
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

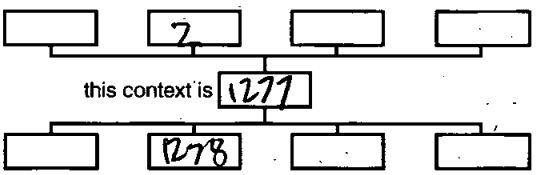
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light ~~grey~~ yellow brown
3) Silty Clay
4) –
5) 0.28 – Thick
6) 1.05 – x 1.05 –
7)
8) Removed by Spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper Fill of ditch [1279] finds pot, bone tile

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 6.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1278

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 1277
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. —	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: ~~1267~~ 1279
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

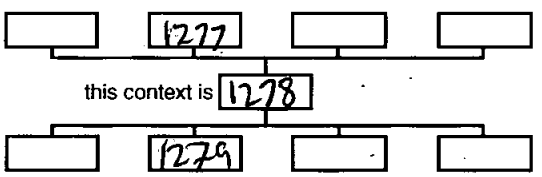
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.25- Thick
6) 1.05- x 0.70-
7)
8) recovered by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A grey lower fill of ditch [1279]

Finds : pot.

Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 6.218

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1279

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1277 1278
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1388)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

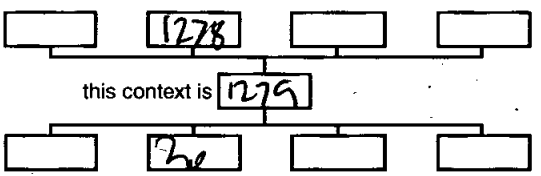
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded
3) 1.05m wide 0.53m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1277) (1278)
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch

Group (1388)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

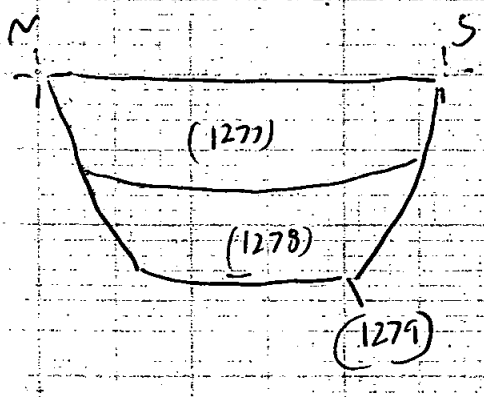
Recorder CR.

Date 6.2.19

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17	SHEET N°	1
	CONTEXTS	1279



Section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1280

SITE MZN17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1281
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

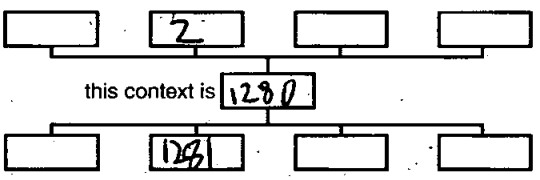
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey with yellow patches
3) silty clay
4) -
5) 0.16- Thick
6) 0.90- x 0.60-
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [1281] finds: pot, bone, flint

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 6.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1281

SITE M17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

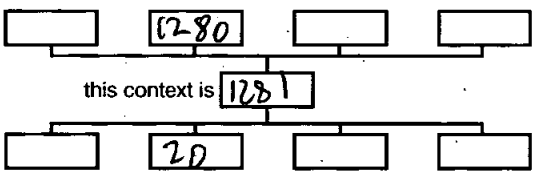
TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 1280	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) sides slope 60°, base is rounded
3) 0.60m wide 0.16m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1280)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

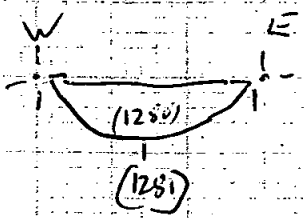
A N-S ditch / gully.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date 6.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID·17	SHEET No.	1
	CONTEXTS	1281



Section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1282

SITE MID 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1283)	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (2D) NAT (1284)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

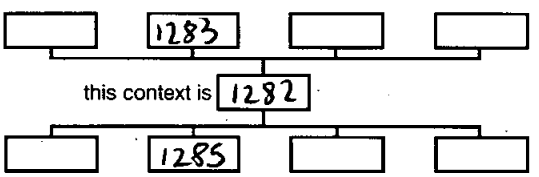
3) L = 0.72M W = 0.43M D = 0.22M

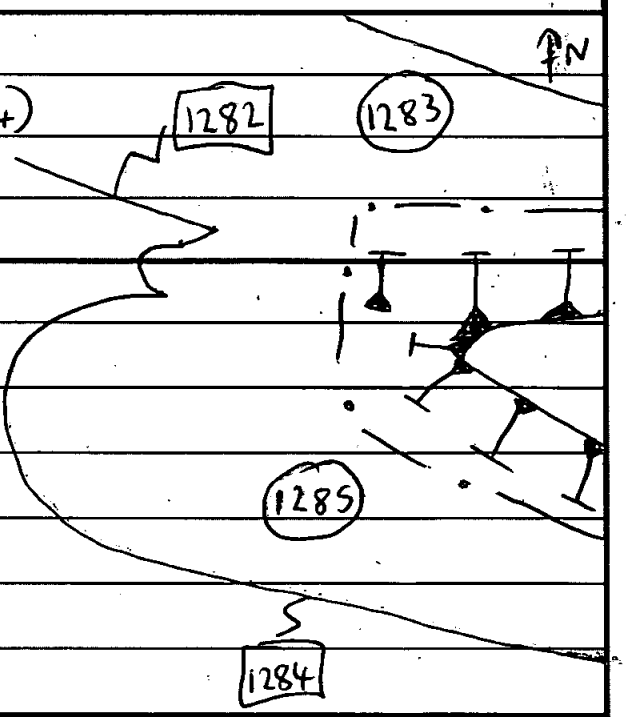
5) CUTS DITCH (1284)

6) (1283)

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNING SE - NW. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH (1265).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 6/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1283

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1282
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

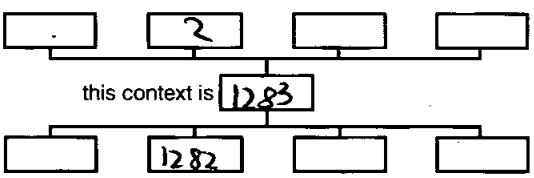
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) ANIMAL BONE (2%)
5) 0.22M THICK
6) L=0.72M W=0.43M
7) —
8) DRY MID

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1284

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1282	
	Filled by: 1285	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GROVE (1388)?	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

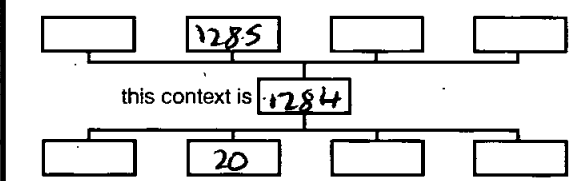
3) L=0.7M W=0.63M D=0.22M

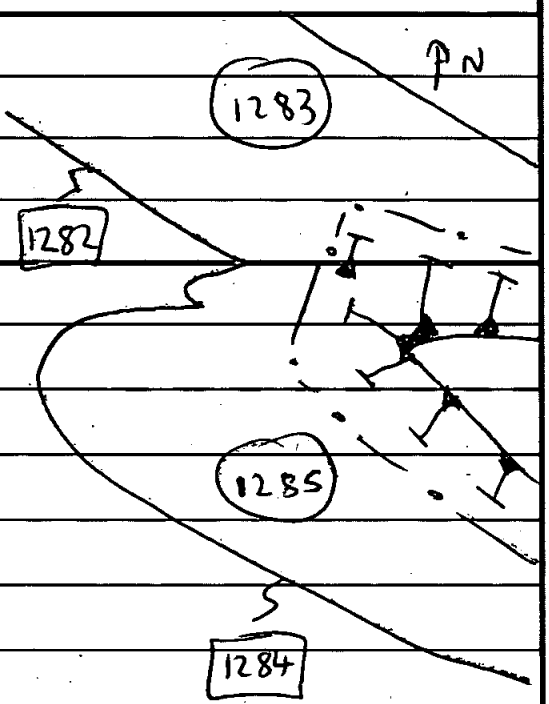
5) CUT BY DITCH 1282

6) 1285

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 1267. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 6/12/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1285

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1284

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (1%) CBM (1%)

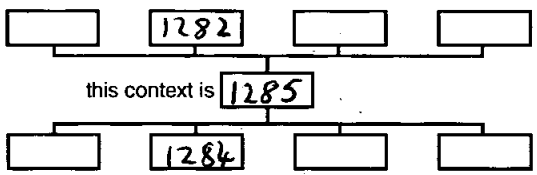
5) 0.22M THICK

6) L= 0.7M W= 0.63M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder EH

Date 6/2/18

Initials

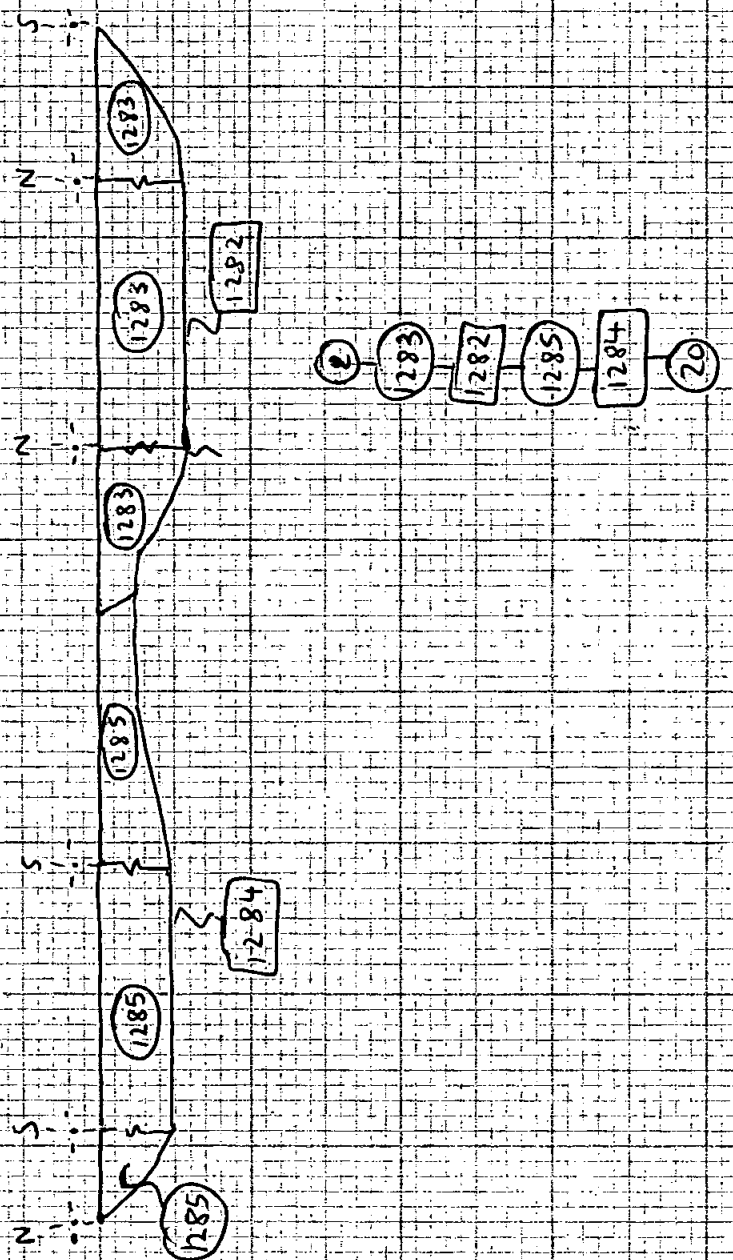
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1282 + 1284

SECTION SKETCH: SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES 1282 + 1284



SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1286

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1287)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: GROUP (864) ?

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE. FLAT TOP PROFILE

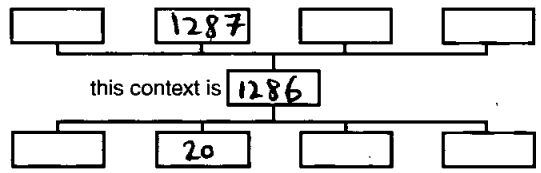
3) L=1M W=0.69M D=0.37M

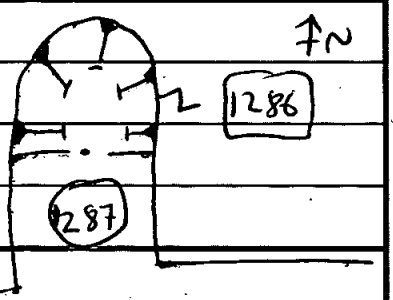
4)

5) –

6) (1287)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS. DITCH LINEAR RUNNING N-S. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE ENTRANCE FOR CONNECTING LARGE LINEAR DITCH?

GROUP (864) ?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder
Samples	Date
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1287

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1286
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

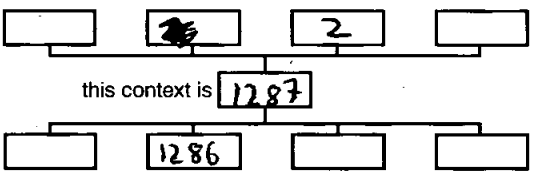
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fills
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID GREYISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) CBM (1%) BONE (0.5%)
5) 0.37M THICK
6) L=1M W=0.69M
7) -
8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds | Recorder LH

Samples | Date 6/2/18

Building Materials | Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

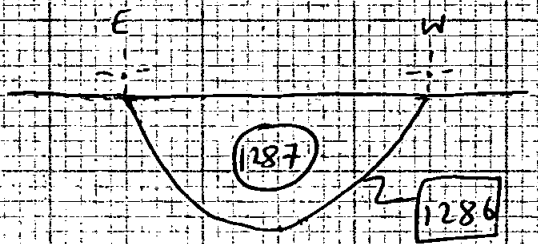
MID·17

SHEET N° 1/1

CONTEXTS 1286

SKETCH OF

NORTH FACING SECTION SHOWING DITCH 1286





SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1288]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 1

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No. 157

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 634-639

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Dep~~osit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (1289)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: [1290] 20 (1291)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

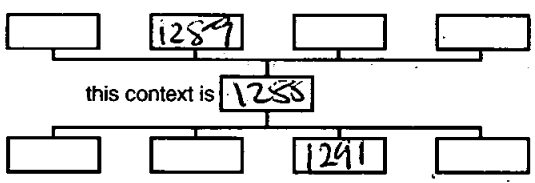
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N/S
2. CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.26m W 1.06m L 0.19m D
4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE
5. CUTS [1290]
6. (1289)
7. 1

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HALF SECTION EXCAVATION TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [1290]

PETERS OUT AND DITCH ENDS WHERE IT CUTS [1290]

RUNS PARALLEL WITH [1332] AND [1330]

EXCAVATED NORTHWARDS ~~[996]~~ [996] - FULL DITCH SECTION.

POSSIBLY PART OF A SMALL ENCLOSURE DITCH.

NOT CLEAR IF IT CONTINUES THE FAR SIDE OF DITCH [1290]

BUT IT LOOKS LIKE IT ALIGNS WITH [1294] SOUTHWARDS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 7/02/18

Initials

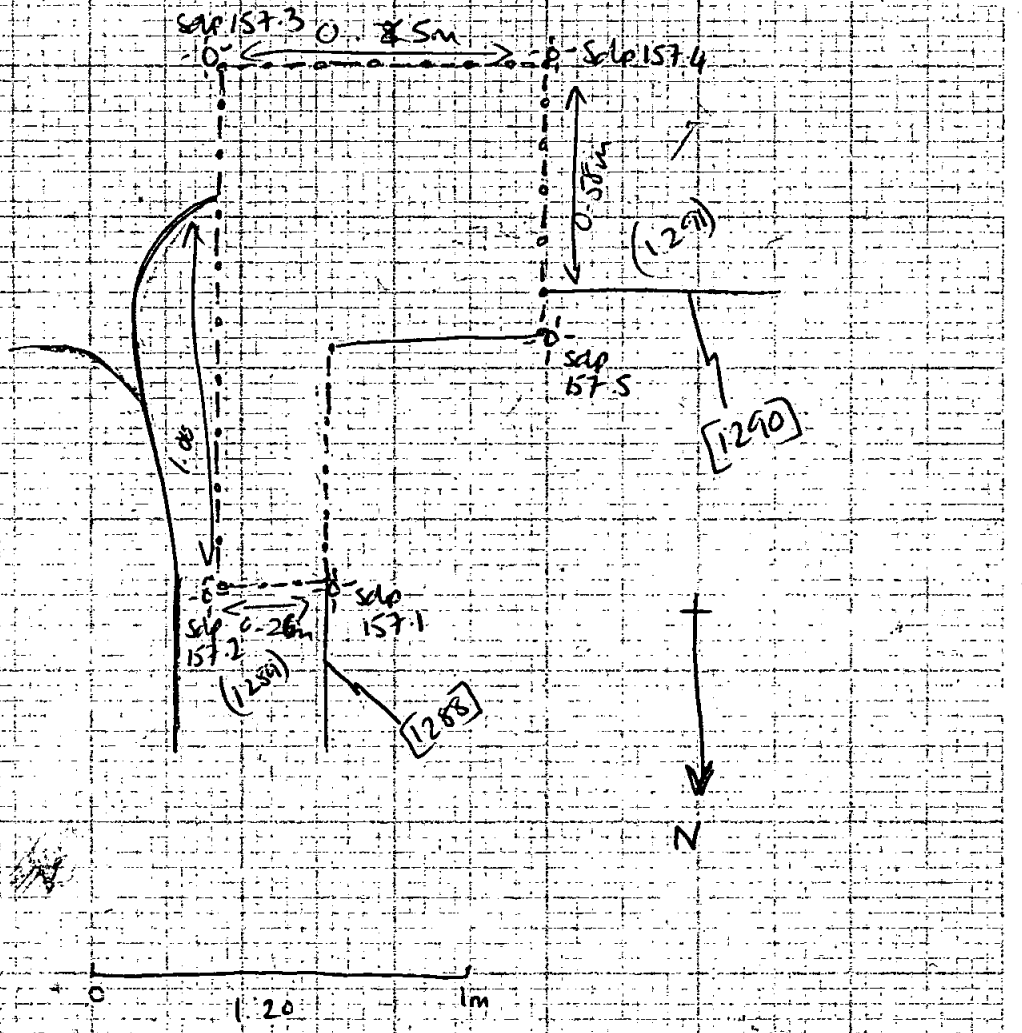
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID·17

SHEET N° 2 OF 2

CONTEXTS [1288]

PLAN SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES [288] & [1290]



MATRIX

(2)
(1289)
[1288]
(1291)
[1290]
(20)

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1289)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

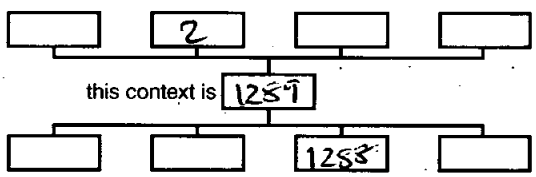
TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 157	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 634-639	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1288]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. ~~MID~~ DARK ~~LIGHT~~ GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.19m DEEP
6. 0.26m W 1.06m L
7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [1288] FOR PLAN.
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL, MATTOCK, TROWEL - FROZEN GROUND - SUN SNOW.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [1288]

HALF SECTION TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [1290]. CAN BE SEEN THROUGH FILL COLOUR A VISIBLE DIFFERENCE AND THAT IT DOES CUT [1290].

PETERS OUT AND ENDS.

NATURALLY SILTED UP

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 7/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

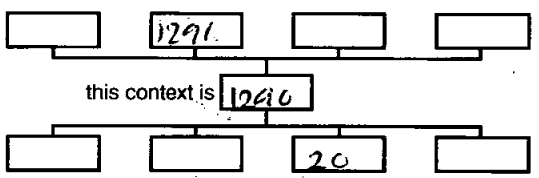
Context No. [1290]

SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: [1288]	
	Filled by: (1291)	
Section No. 157	Same as: [1328]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 634-639	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR WEST - EAST.
2. MODERATE SIDES CONCAVE/FLAT BASE
3. 0.58m Wide 0.49m Deep 0.85m L
4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [1288]
5. CUT BY [1288]
6. (1291)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

½ HALF SECTION EXCAVATION OF WEST-EAST LINEAR DITCH. TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [1288]: CAN BE SEEN THROUGH FILL THAT IT IS CUT BY [1288] (EXCAVATIONS BOTH WESTWARDS E 7 AND EASTWARDS E 7)

POSSIBLY A LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH

CONTINUATION TO THE WEST AS [867] [871] NOT CLEAR WHICH ONE IT IS. THE CONTINUATION OF BUT PROFILE MOST SIMILAR TO [871]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [-] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 7/02/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1291)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div AREA1

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No. 157

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 634-639

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 2

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1290]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

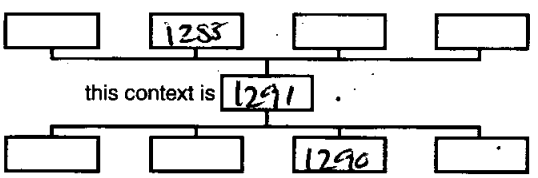
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. ~~MID~~ MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.49m DEEP
6. 0.58m W 0.59m L
7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [1288]
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL, MATTOCK, TROWEL FROZEN GROUND, SUNNY SNOW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [1290]

MAY SECTION TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [1288] : VISABLE THROUGH FILL (COLOUR) THAT IT IS CUT BY [1288]

NATURALLY SILTED UP.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 7/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

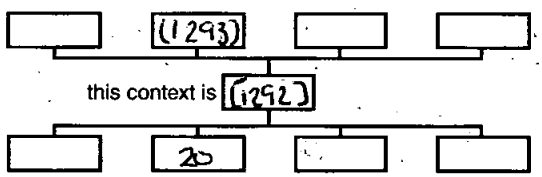
Context No. [1292]

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Cut of ~~Ditch~~ Pit
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div A-21	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 98	Cut by: [1290]	
	Filled by: (1293)	
Section No. 158	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 640-1	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1294] (1295) [illegible]	

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~[illegible]~~ Sub oval
2. Shallow to moderate ~~Sides~~ Sides Slightly Concave (as seen in half section)
3. 0.44m depth - 1.87m length. Approx. 0.65m (for half section)
4. See additional Sheet
5. North edge of ~~Cut~~ ditch [1290] clipped by
6. (1293)
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Oval shaped pit with single fill. Relationship with ditch [1294] and fill (1295) is unclear.~~

Oval shaped pit with single fill. From half section excavated there is no clear relationship with ditch [1294] and (1295). Evidence of pottery shards suggest dumping. From the surface it is suggested that ditch [1290] cuts the pit.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EF
◇ Samples	Date 7/2/2018
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

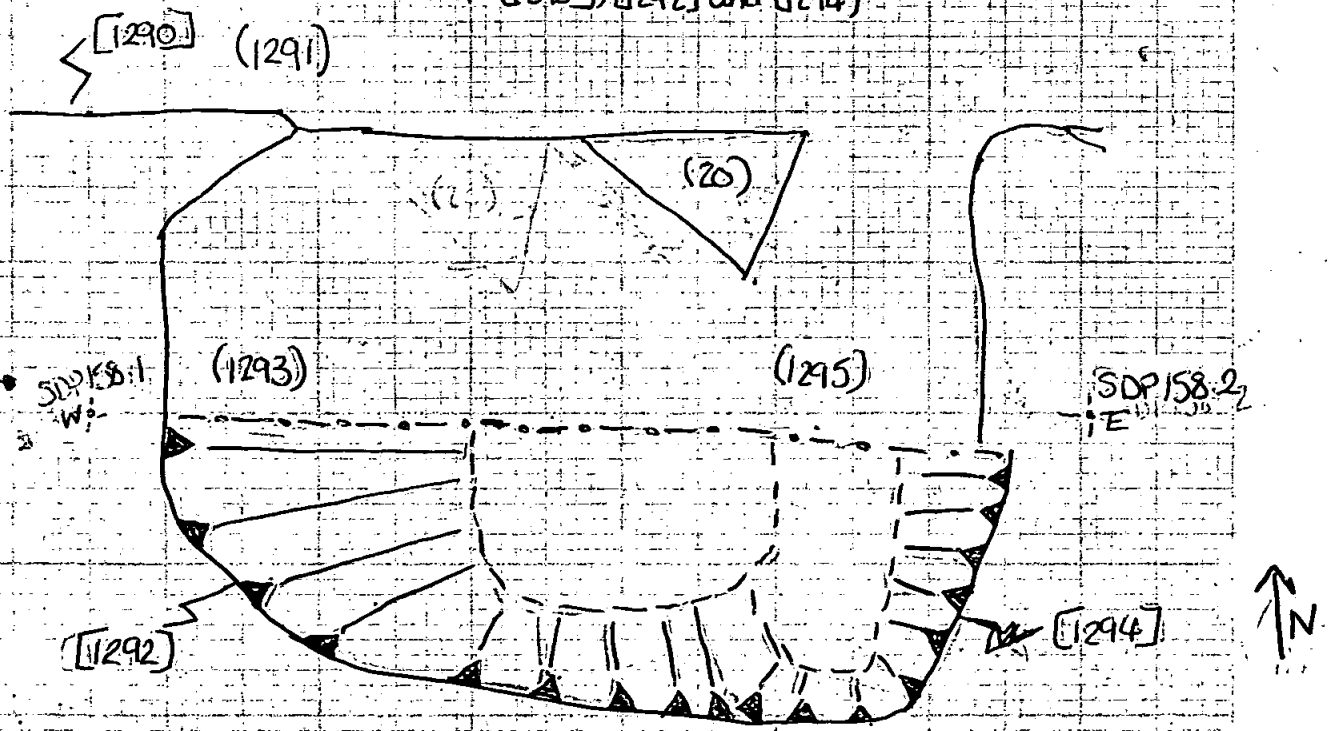
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

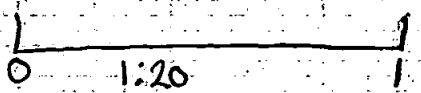
M1D·17

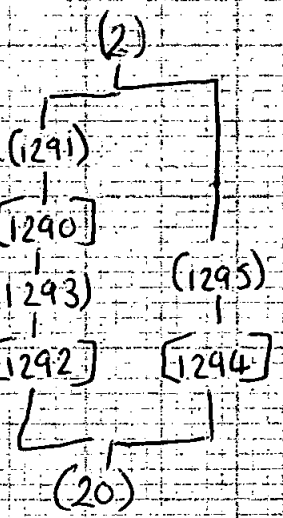
SHEET N° 2/2

CONTEXTS [1292] (1293) [1294] (1296) [1290] (1291)

Sketch Plan of [1290], [1292] and [1294]







SCALE 1·20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1293)

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ~~Ditch~~ Pit

Trench	Context Type: Deposit ~~/ Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 98	Cut by: [1290]
	Filled by:
Section No. 158	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 640-1	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1292]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1294] (1295)

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

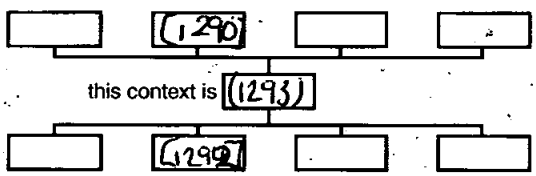
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction
2. mid dark brownish grey
3. Silty clay
4. rare stone. rare pottery. rare CBM
5. 0.44m depth. 0.65m width (half section)
6. 1.87m length
7. —
8. Mattock, shovel/trowel. Partially frozen ground

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Pit

~~Single fill of ditch [1292]. Relationship with [1294] (1295) is unclear.~~

Single fill of pit [1292]. Evidence of pottery and cbm may suggest late Iron Age/Roman date and ~~possible~~ the pit may have been used for dumping. There is no clear indication of relationship with [1294] (1295) and from surface, there is indication that the northern edge of the pit is truncated by ditch [1290]. Finds concentrated to the west side and the surface of pit, suggesting a ~~lot~~ single dumping event late on in usuage period of pit. ~~Original usuage is~~ No clear evidence of the original usuage of pit.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EF

Date 7/2/2018

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

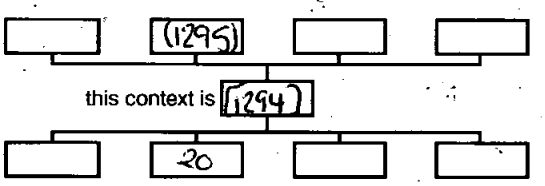
Context No. [1294]

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut of Ditch
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 98	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1295)	
Section No. 158	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 640-1	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1292] (1293) [1290] (1291)	

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~Steep sides. Concave~~ North to South Linear
2. Steep sides. Concave base
3. 0.32m depth. 0.6m ~~length~~ width (until intersection of pit) 0.68m length
5. —
6. (1295)
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. See additional sheet for [1292]

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Ditch with single fill. Relationship with [1292] (1293) is unclear.~~

Ditch with single fill. Possibly terminates at the south as no clear evidence of continuation. There is evidence of an intersection with pit [1292] but no clear relationship. To the north there is no clear relationship with west to east ditch [1290] but possible alligment with north to south ditch [1288].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EF
◇ Samples	Date 7/2/2018
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1295)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench Area 1

Context Type: Deposit /~~Cut~~/~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 98

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 158

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. ~~indication~~
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. ~~form~~ 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 640-1

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1294]

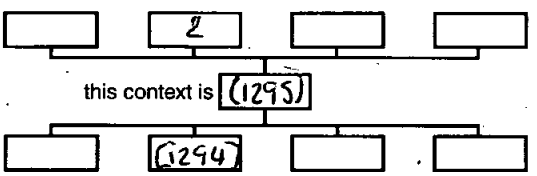
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [1292] (1293) [1290] (1291)

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction
2. Mid dark Brownish Grey
3. Silty Clay
4. rare Stone.
5. 0.32m depth
6. 0.6m ~~length~~ width (half section) 0.68m length
7. —
8. Mattock, shovel, trowel. Partically frozen ground

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Single fill of ditch [1294] Relationship with [1292] (1293) is unclear.~~

Single fill of ~~pit~~ ditch [1294]. No clear evidence of the relationship with ditch [1292] and ditch [1290]. No finds and evidence of natural stones suggest possible fill through natural silitation.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EF

Date 7/2/2018

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~129~~ 1296

SITE MIO 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE ~~GRAVE~~ GROUP CULVERT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div ~~FRIARY~~	Overlain by: (1308)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 159, 160, 172	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 1316, 1317, 1318 + 1319
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI: 679-681	Cuts:
Neg No. ~~#642-666~~ + Roll Cover	Fill of: [1299]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - LIMESTONE

2 - 0.11m x 0.08m x 0.02m (BASE STONES)

0.20m x 0.14m x 0.05m (UPRIGHTS)

0.38m x 0.26m x 0.08m (CAP)

3 - ROUGH HEWN

4 - 3 COURSES

5 - CULVERT

6 -

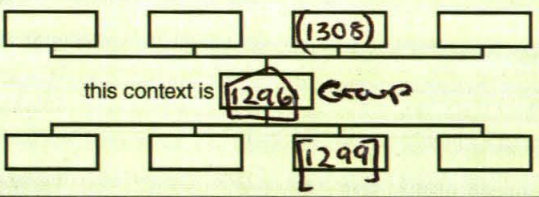
7 - CLAY

8 - 0.52m x x 0.24m

(INNER CHANNEL - 0.10m x x 0.14m)

9 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LIMESTONE CULVERT IN SPRING EAST OF TEMPLE. PROBABLE ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

SHEET N° 1296

CONTEXTS

MID 17

NORTH FACING SECTION OF CULVERTS 1296, 1309 + 1310

SKETCH OF SECTION 159

NOT TO SCALE

SCALE

NTS

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID-17

SHEET No. 2

CONTEXTS [1296]

SCALE Not to scale

South facing

(21)

(1300) (1307) (1300)

SDP160.1 E — SDP160.2 W

(1301) (1301)

(1298) [1299]

(1302) (1302)

1297 [1313]

Possible path pressed onto

(1298) (1308)

(1302)

SDP160.3 E — SDP160.4 W

[1313] (Hollow)

(1302) 1296 (1306?)

(20)

[1299]

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1297

SITE MIO 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR 1296

TYPE TRACKWAY POSS

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 159, 160

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 656 - 663

Neg No. 667 - 669

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (1301)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (1302)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1313]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - LIMESTONE

2 - 0.28mx 0.20mx 0.6cm TO 0.66mx 0.97mx 0.92m

3 - ROUGH HEWN

4 - 2 LAYERS

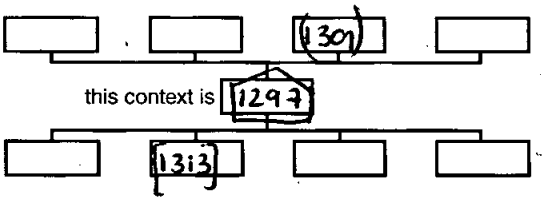
5 - TRACKWAY

6 - UN FACED

7 - UN BONDED

8 - 1.60mx x 0.16m 9 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSS TRACKWAY EMBEDDED INTO (1302)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [✓] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 94 + 95 + 97 + 98

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1298)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. [1296]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 159, 160

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 642-663

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (1307)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (1308)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1299]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- LOOSE - FRIABLE

2- MID BROWN ORANGE

3- SAND

4- /

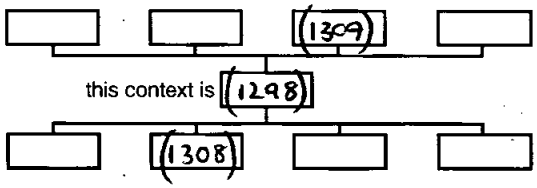
5- 0.30m

6- 0.60m

7- /

8- MACHINE + TROWEL, WET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SAND FILL OF CUT [1299] FOR CULVERT [1296].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1299]

SITE MIO 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. 1296

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (1307) (1298) (1308) 1296
Section No. 159, 160, 172	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. DIGI: 679-681	Cuts: (1300) (1301) (1302) (1303) (1304) (1305)
Neg No. 642-663 + 670-671	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - FLAT / VERTICAL

3 - W 0.66m x L ×D 1.02m

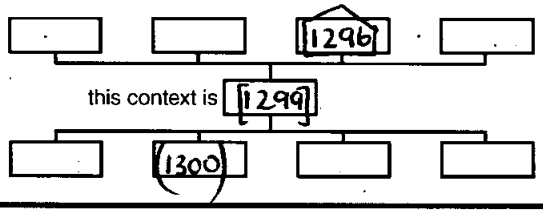
4 - SEE ADD SHEET GR. 1296

5 -

6 - (1298) (1307) 1296 (1308)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR CULVERT 1296 INTO SPRING EAST OF TEMPLE. PROBABLE ROMAN DATE.

CONTINUES N - S.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]
Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 1300-1399	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1300)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. 1296

TYPE LAYER

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [1299]
	Filled by:
Section No. 159, 160	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (1301)
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 642-663	Cuts:
Neg No. 672-674	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM - FRIABLE

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

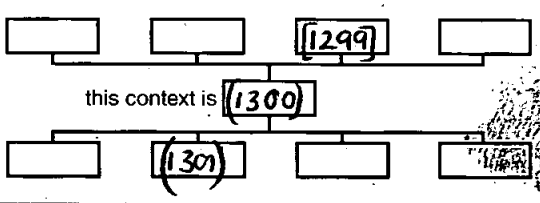
5 - 0.44m

6 - 6.80m +

7 - /

8 - MACHINE + TROWEL, WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LAYER OF SILTY CLAY IN SPRING. UNDERLIES MED. SOILS (2)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples <23> <30>

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1301)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. 1296

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 159, 160

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 642-663

Neg No. 672-674.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (1300)

Abutted by:

Cut by: 1299

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (1302)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID BLUE GREY

3- CLAY

4- /

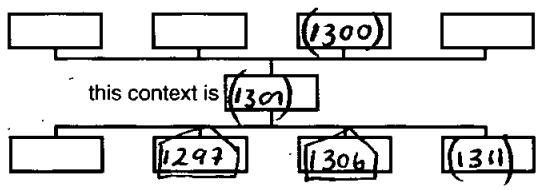
5- 0.48m

6- 9.20m+

7- /

8- MACHINE TROWEL, WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CLAY LAYER OF SPRING.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples <23> <29> <31>

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-08-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1302)

SITE MIO17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR (1296)

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 159, 160

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 642-663

Neg No. 672-674

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (1301)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [1299] [1313] [1314] [1315]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) (1303)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID BLUE GREY + LIGHT BROWN GREY MOTTLING

3 - SANDY CLAY

4 - STONES 5% APPROX 0.26m x 0.20m x 0.08m

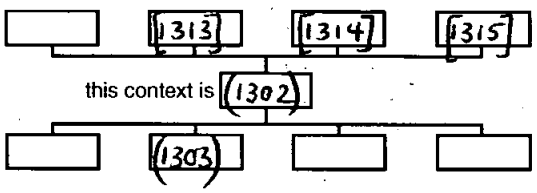
5 - 0.66m

6 - 7.06m+

7 - /

8 - MACHINE + TROWEL, WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SANDY CLAY LAYER OF ~~BURN~~ SPRING. & POSSIBLE TRACKWAY (1297) + (1308) PRESSED IN AND POSSIBLE ROBBED CULVERT (1310) ?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples <23> <24> <25> <32>

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1303)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. 1296

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1302)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [1299]

Filled by:

Section No. 159, 160

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1304)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 642-~~663~~665

Cuts:

Neg No. + 672-674

Fill of: [1312]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID BLUE GREY

3- CLAY

4- /

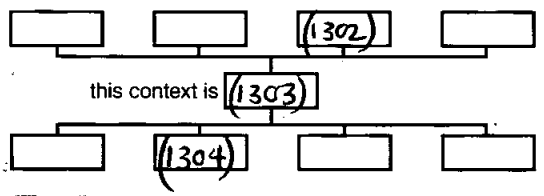
5- 0.10 m

6- 1.58m+

7- /

8- MACHINE + TROWEL, WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~LAYER OF SPRING~~. Fill of possible robbed out culvert [1309]

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples <24> <27> <33>

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GO

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1304)

SITE m1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. 1296

TYPE LAYER

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1303)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1299
	Filled by:
Section No. 159, 160	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (1305) 1309
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 642-655	Cuts:
Neg No. + 672-674	Fill of: 1312
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE - LOOSE

2 - DARK YELLOW BROWN

3 - SAND

4 - /

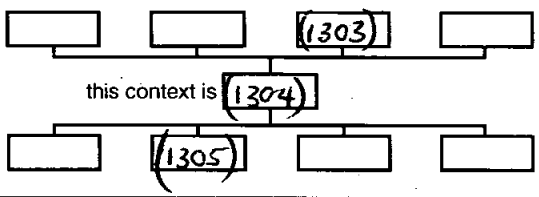
5 - 0.14m

6 - 1.42m

7 - /

8 - MACHINE TROWEL, ~~MOD~~ WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~LAYER OF SPRING~~. WATERLOGGED fill of robbed out culvert 1309

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples <24> <28> <34>

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1305)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR 1296

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 159, 160

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 642-655

Neg No. 672-674

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (1304)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [1299]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: 1309

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 1312

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - DARK BROWN GREY TO BLACK

3 - SANDY CLAY

4 - /

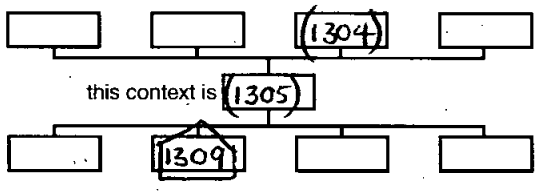
5 - 0.09m

6 - 1.42mx

7 - /

8 - MACHINE + TROWEL, WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DARK LAYER OF ~~SPRING~~ - pos robbed out Culvert 1309

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples <24> <26> <35>

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 09-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1306

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE & TRACKWAY

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1301)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 160	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (1302)
Level	Butts:
Slide No. Pole Cam.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1314]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - LIMESTONE

2 - 160mm x 120mm x 80mm

3 - UNFINISHED

4 - /

5 - STONE SPREAD - TRACKWAY

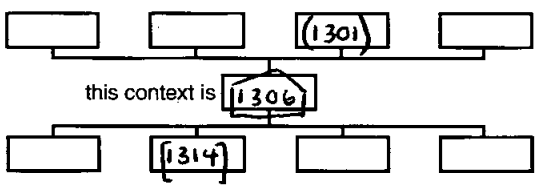
6 - /

7 - UNBONDED - PRESSED INTO CLAY

8 - D 0.48m W 0.50m x

9 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

STONE SPREAD TO EAST OF CULVERT. PRESSED INTO (1302). POSSIBLE TRACKWAY?

Roman finds retrieved during cleaning

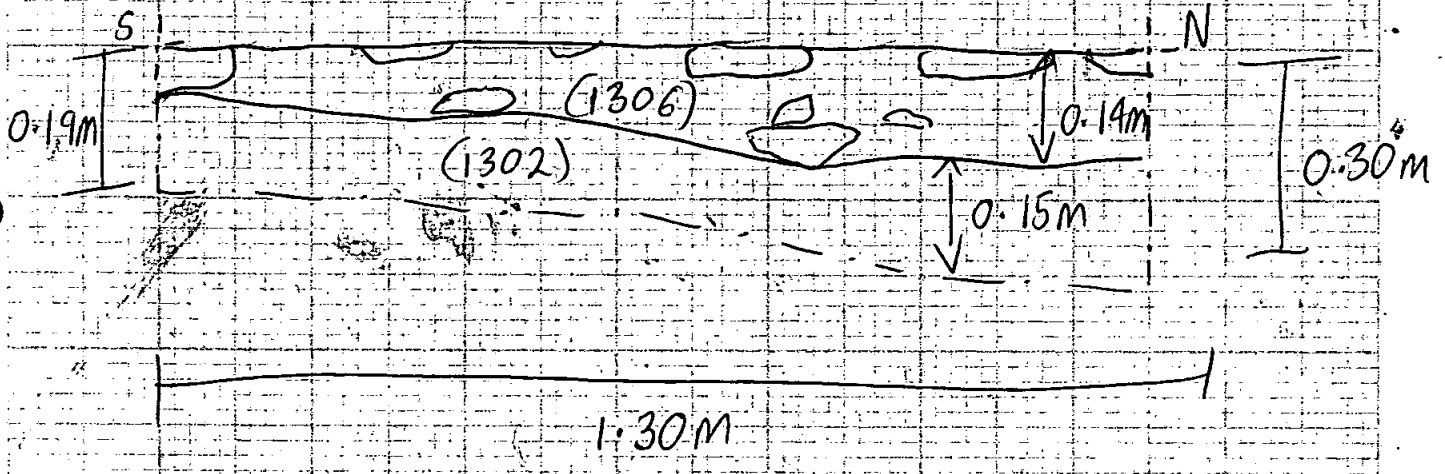
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [ ] Flint [X] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [X] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 96	Recorder GO
◇ Samples	Date 12-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17	SHEET N°	1
	CONTEXTS	(1306)

East facing stone layer (1306)



M1D17
TS
09/02/18

SCALE Not to scale

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1307)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: — | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 159	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (1298)
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 0677-78	Cuts:
Neg No. +642-655	Fill of: [1299] Culvert
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

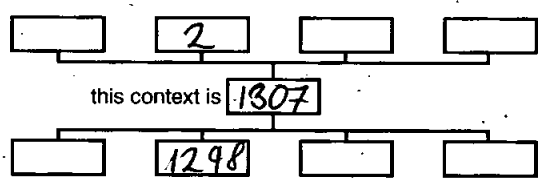
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft
2) Blue-grey w/ mottling
3) Silty clay
4) —
5) 0.42m
6) 0.54m (w) in section
7) —
8) Difficult. Flooding, waterlogged. Hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest fill of ~~probable~~ culvert [1299].

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1308)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. 1296

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1298)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 159, 160

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1319

Level

Butts:

Slide No. G42-655

Cuts:

Neg No. 1677-678

Fill of: [1299]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID YELLOW BROWN

3 - SANDY SILT

4 - /

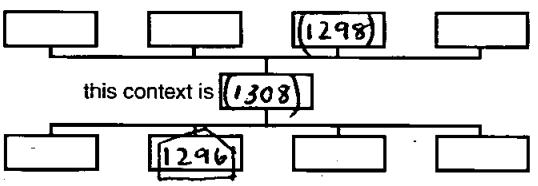
5 - 0.06m

6 - 0.58m

7 - /

8 - MACHINE + TROWEL, WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SANDY SILT FILL OF CULVERT CUT [1299]. OVERLIES CAP STONES 1319 OF CULVERT (GROUP 1296).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GO

Date 12-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1309

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: Gr. 1296

TYPE Str

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut /~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (1305)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. & PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 159

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 677-78

Cuts:

Neg No. 642-655

Fill of: [1312] culvert

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): 1) Limestone

2) 0.11m x 0.02m x 0.08m (base stones)
0.20m x 0.14m x 0.05m (uprights)
0.38m x 0.26m x 0.08m (cap)

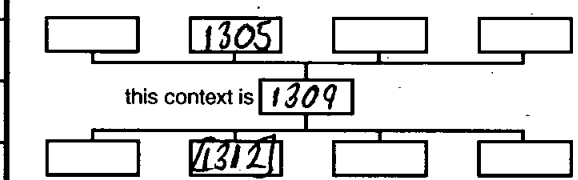
3) Rough hewn 7) clay? 8) 0.20m x 1.78m(w)

4) 3 courses 9) same aspects (such as

5) (partially robbed?) culvert size of stone / depth) not

6) - clear due to waterlogged conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable earlier culvert (robbed?) structure due to: confined episodes of silting from (1303) – (1305). Sealed by Roman deposits containing Roman pottery + CBM, ∴ probable Roman date. Probably starts within machine slot culverting the spring as does not appear in Str 160.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1310

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: QR. 1296

TYPE CULVERT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1311)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 159

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 642-655

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1315]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LIMESTONE

2- BASE 0.11m x 0.08m x 0.02m

UPRIGHTS 0.20m x 0.14m x 0.05m

CAP 0.38m x 0.26m x 0.08m

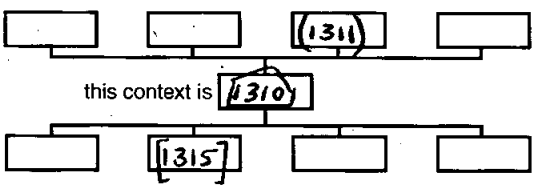
3- ROUGH HEWN

4- 3 COURSES

5- PROBABLE CULVERT

6-

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7- NOT CLEAR DUE TO WATER DAMAGE CLAY?

8- W 1.42m x D 0.18m

9- SEE ADD SHEET 1296

Interpretation/Discussion:

BELIEVED TO BE CULVERT DUE TO SILTING (1311) BETWEEN STRUCTURE THAT IS NOT EVIDENT OUTSIDE 1310. WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS HAVE MADE IT DIFFICULT TO INTERPRET. POSSIBLE ROMAN DATE DUE TO UPPER SEALING DEPOSITS CONTAINING CBM. ~~PROBABLY~~ DUE TO NOT APPEARING IN SECTION 160 CULVERT PROBABLY STARTED IN MACHINED SLOT, CULVERTING WATER FROM SPRING SOUTH TOWARDS INDUSTRIAL AREA.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder QD

Date 12-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1311)

SITE MIO17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR [1296]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1301)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 159

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1310]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 642-655

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1315]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID BLUE GREY

3 - SANDY CLAY

4 - LIMESTONE 5% APPROX 0.20m x 0.14m x 0.05m

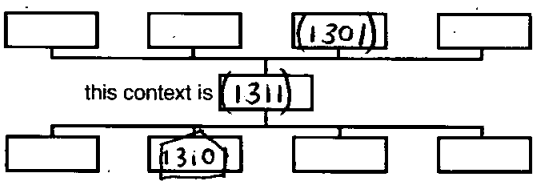
5 - 0.34m

6 - 1.42m

7 - /

8 - MACHINE TROWEL, WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF POSSIBLE CULVERT CUT [1315] FOR CULVERT [1310]. POSSIBLE ROMAN DATE DUE TO UPPER SEALING DEPOSITS CONTAINING CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 12-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1312]

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: Gr. 1296 | TYPE culvert

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1309, 1305, 1304, 1303, 1302
Section No. 154	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. D. 677-78	Cuts: (20) natural
Neg No. 642-635	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

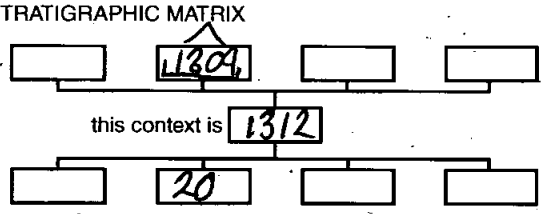
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
1) Irregular
2) Flat b. / mod. stoped gradual curving.
3) 0.80m(d) x 1.76m(w) in section
4) See add sheet for 1296
5) -
6) 1309, (1305), (1304), (1303), (1302)
7) Waterlogged + flooded area Machine area, Hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:
Cut of probable robbed out culvert including culvert structure 1309, and confined episodes of silting (1303) – (1305).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ
Date 12/12/18
Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1313]

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR [1296]	TYPE CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: [1297]	
Section No. 160	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 656-663	Cuts: (1302)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - IRREGULAR LINEAR.

2 - IRREGULAR FLAT / IRREGULAR

3 - W 1.60m max D 0.16m

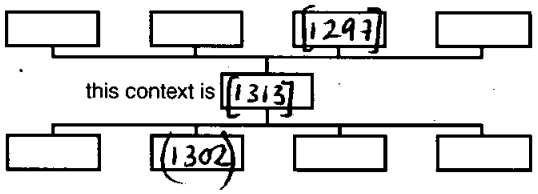
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1296]

5 - /

6 - [1297]

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF POSSIBLE TRACKWAY [1297]. Most likely roman in date based on finds whilst cleaning & being sealed by roman deposits

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 12-02-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1314]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: GR. [1296]

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: [1306]
Section No. 160	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (1302)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - IRREGULAR LINEAR

2 - IRREGULAR FLAT / NOT VISIBLE

3 - W 0.50m x D 0.48m

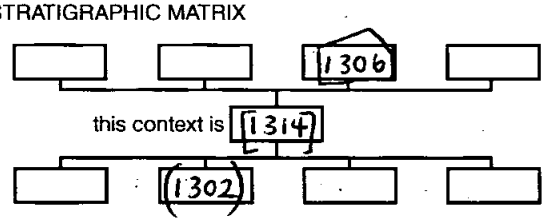
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1296]

5 - /

6 - [1306]

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF POSSIBLE TRACKWAY [1314] PRESSED INTO (1302). PROBABLE ROMAN DATE AS SEALED BY DEPOSITS CONTAINING CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 12-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1315

SITE NWDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div ~~NE3~~	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1310 & 1311
Section No. 189	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 642 - 655	Cuts: 1302
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

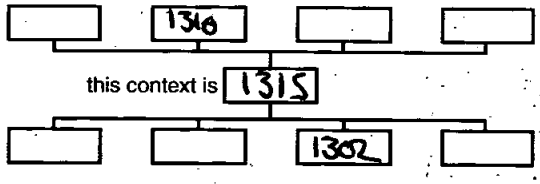
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. NE/SW Culvert cut
2. B. Unknown S. Vertical T. Unclear
3. W. 1.44m D. 0.42m → As machined
4. SEE Gr 1296 ADD SHEET
5. —
6. 1310 + 1311
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut for possible robbed out Culvert, but due to waterlogged conditions it is unclear in plan + section.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder [illegible]

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1316

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

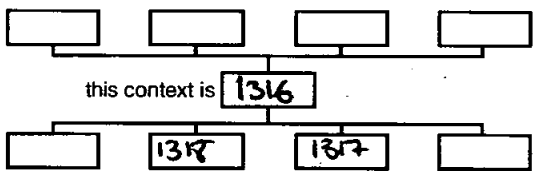
TYPE Culvert base

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 159	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 1296	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: 20	
Level	Butts: 1317 + 1318	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 642-666	Cuts:	
Neg No. + 679-681	Fill of: 1299	
Matrix location + Photo Com	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. lime Stone
2. 8cm x 11cm x 1cm
3. Rough
4. 1 course high
5. Culvert base 6. N/A 7. N/A
8. 0.14m wide
9. SEE Gr 1296 ADD SHEET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Base of possible Roman Culvert within the Spring to the east end of area 1 -

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AMP

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1317

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE East culvert wall

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 1319
Structure No.	Abutted by: 1316
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 159	Same as:
	Part of: Gr 1296
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 642 - 666	Cuts:
Neg No. + 679+681 + Polecam	Fill of: 1299
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

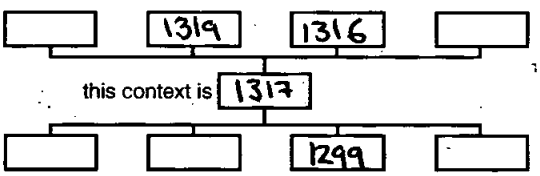
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. limestone
2. 0.20m x 0.14m x 0.10m
3. Rough
4. 3 Course high
5. Culvert Wall (east) 6. West facing 7. pos clay?
8. GPS
9. SEE Gr 1296 ADD SHEET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Eastern Wall to Culvert Gr 1296, pos part of Roman wlvert?

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AMR

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1318

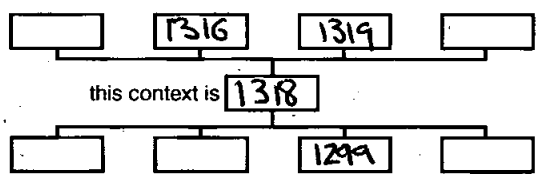
SITE A1107 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE West Culvert Wall

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 1319	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: 1316	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 159	'Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 1296	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 642-666	Cuts:	
Neg No. +G79-681	Fill of: 1299	
Matrix location + Plecan	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. limestone
2. 0.2cm x 0.14m x 0.10m
3. Rough
4. 3 course high
5. Culvert Wall (West) 6. east facing 7. pos clay?
8. GPS.
9. SEE Gr 1296 ADD SHEET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Western Wall of possible Roman culvert

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AMF
◇ Samples	Date 12/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~1318~~ 1319

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Culvert Capping

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div ~~A1/P1~~	Overlain by: 1308
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 159	Same as:
	Part of: Gr 1296
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 1317 + 1318
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 642-666	Cuts:
Neg No. + 679-681 + Rollcorn	Fill of: 1299
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

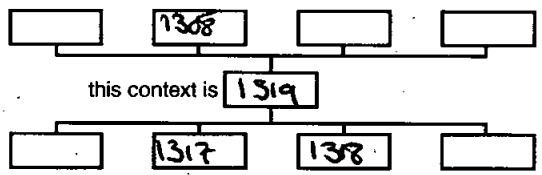
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Limestone
2.
3. Rough
4. 1 course high
5. Culvert capping 6. N/A 7. N/A
8. GPS
9. SEE Gr 1296 ADD SHEET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Capping to pos Roman Culvert Gr 1296

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AOP

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~1318~~ 1319

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Culvert Capping

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div ~~A1/A1~~	Overlain by: 1308
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 159	Same as:
	Part of: Gr 1296
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 1317 + 1318
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 642-666 + 679-681 + Recon	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1299
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

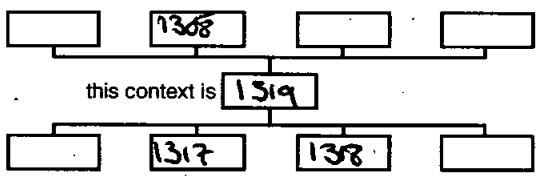
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Limestone
2.
3. Rough
4. 1 course high
5. Culvert capping 6. N/A 7. N/A
8. GPS
9. SEE Gr 1296 ADD SHEET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Capping to pos Roman Culvert Gr 1296

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

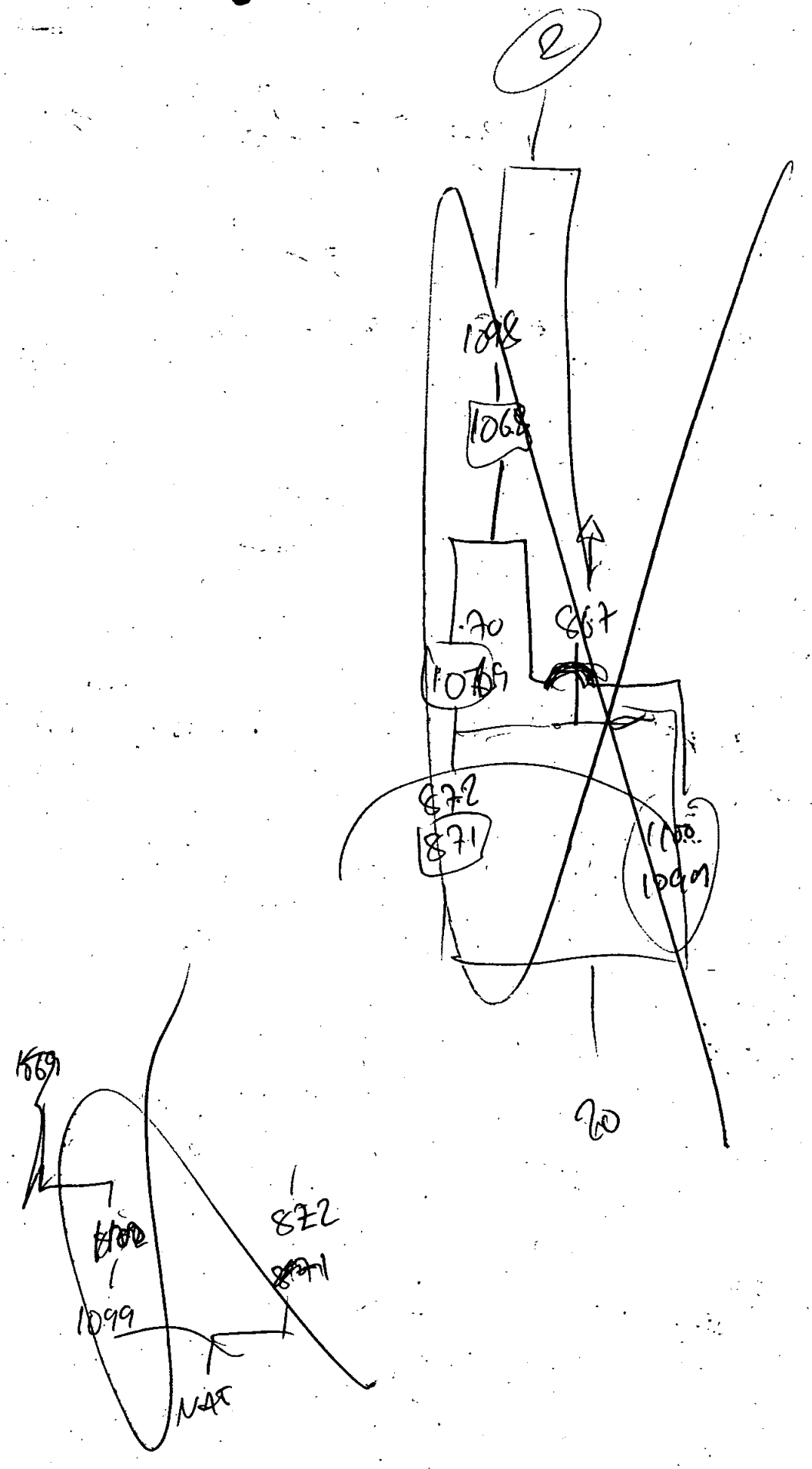
◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AOP

Date 12/2/18

Initials


2
1098
1068
870
867
1069
872
871
1100
1099
20
869
1099
872
871
NAT

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1320

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ~~See list below 4)~~

TYPE structure group (temple)

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut /~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (2) subsoil

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 149, 132

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 1073, 1074, 1072, 1126, 1129, 983

Overlies: 1448, 54, 55, 1452

Level 0.568-70

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 600-602

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1071, 992, 1071, 1014, 1124, 953, 1127

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): 1) Limestone

2) Approx 0.42m x 0.26m x 0.13m

3) Rough hewn

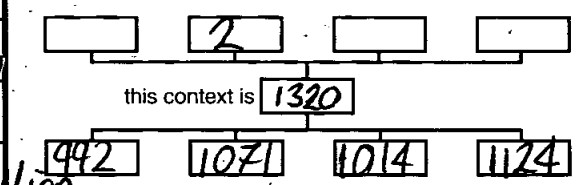
4) 1 - 3 courses 5) Wall foundation

6) Exterior facing, rough 7) Clasp held, no bonding material

8) 3.64m (L) x 1.36m (W) x 0.30m (d) for 1073

9) See add sheets for 1124, 1071, 953

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group for "temple" structure to the Eastern end of area 1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 15/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~1447~~ 1447.

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See list below 4)

TYPE Structure cut group

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: {1073, 1074, 1072, 1126, 1129, 983}

Section No. 128, 132, 149

Same as: {(1075) 1448, 54, 55, (1015) (952)}

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [1071] [992] [953] [1014] [1124] [1127]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.544 568-70

Cuts: (20) natural

Neg No. 600-602

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear

2) Near vertical sides, flat b.

3) 0.91m(w) x 0.18m(d) [1014]

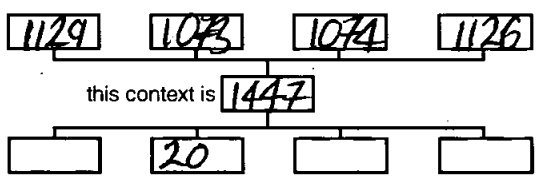
4) [1014] [953] [1071] [1124], [1127] [992] see add sheets.

5)

6) [1073], [1074], [1072], [1126], [1129], [983] (1075) [1448], [54], [55] (1015) (952), (1128)

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group for foundation cut for limestone walls + "temple" structure to the Eastern end of area 1.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 15/12/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_120318.dwg(A3 landscape Temple)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*MB* 12 Mar 2018

WALL FOUNDATIONS

ROBBING

LAND DRAIN

RUBBLE FOUNDATION

PITCHED STONE FOUNDATION

CLEANING LAYER OVER

ROBBING

GRP 1320

ROBBING GRP 1321.

TRAMPLE LAYER.

PATH

NEEDS ZAPPING IN SECTION + WALL NO.

Furrow
Limit of excavation
Archaeological feature
Archaeological intervention

Survey Data supplied by :
Aidan Farnan

0 5 m

Scale at A3 1:75

M1D17 Area 1,
2018-03-12

CHECKED BY:Draft: Not for publication or Distribution

GRP 1320

AVISION NOTES

Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 1320

SITE CODE MID17 | SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY | SHEET NO. 1

THINGS TO DO:

POLE CAM NEW EXTERIOR SURFACE (1165)

SHEETS FOR 53 - 55

ASSIGN GROUPS? - ROBBING, SURFACE, PALEOCHANNEL, AS YOU SEE FIT

SURVEY ANYTHING FLAGGED

~~ASSIGN SEP JF JO~~

KEY POINTS:

PALEOCHANNEL MOVING E-WARDS OVER TIME

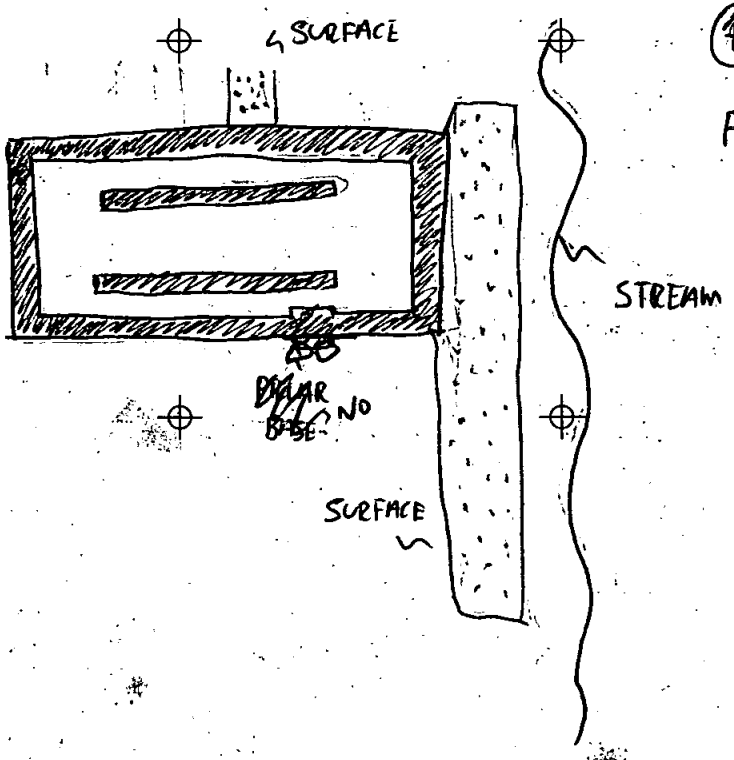
STRUCTURE CUT INTO SILTY DEPOSIT, PROB COL ALLUVIUM - BUT THIS MIGHT SEAL EARLIER FEATURES.

PARTIAL ROBBING, BOTH PITS & TRENCHES.

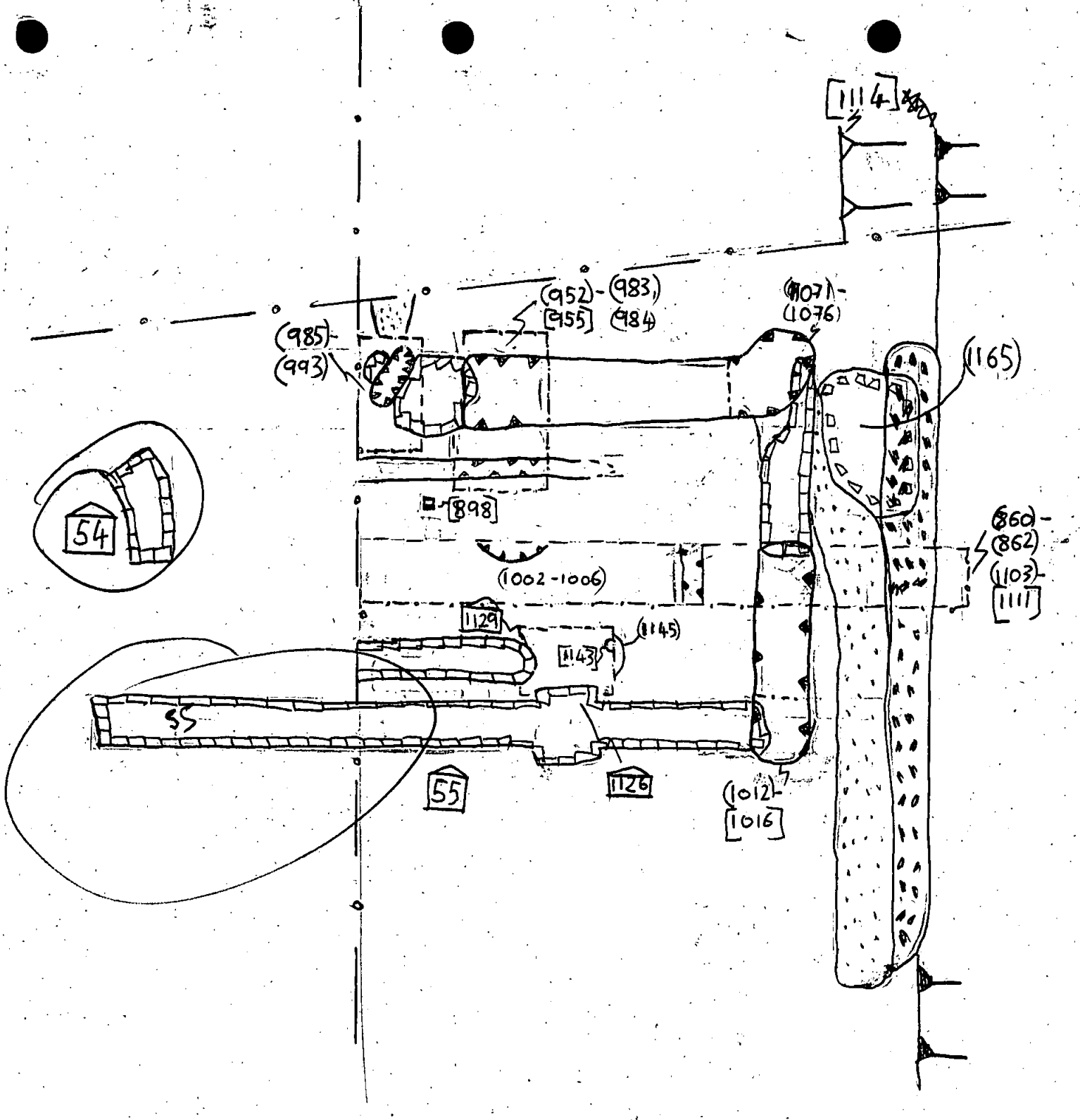
BEATEN EARTH INTERNAL SURFACE SURVIVES IN PLACES

MULTI-PHASE EXTERNAL SURFACE BETWEEN BUILDING & PALEOCHANNEL

INTERNAL WALLS DO NOT EXTEND FULL LENGTH OF BUILDING



PTO


STRUCTURE 53
1:100
N
1114
(952)-(983)
[955] (984)
(985)-
(993)
(1071)-
(1076)
(165)
[898]
(860)-
(862)
(1103)-
[1111]
(1002-1006)
1129
(1145)
1143
54
55
55
1126
(1012)-
1016

MPE
02/02/18

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1320 Gr.

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See list below 4)

TYPE Robber cut group

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1017) (1327) (952) (1077) (1412)

Section No. 161, 162, 132, 137

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [1326] [1016] [955] [813] [1076] [1411]

Overlies: [1455]

Level 0.686-87

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 688-89

Cuts: (20) natural, (1413), (1414)

Neg No. 545, 568-70

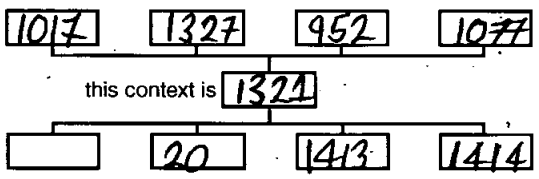
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): 1) Linear 2) Straight concave b./asymetric profile 3) / 4) See add sheets for [812] [1326], [953], [1014], [1071], [1453] 5) / 6) (1017) (1327) (952) (1077) (1412) 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group of later robber cuts to temple building structure Gr. 1320.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 14/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1322]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. DIGI: 690-691

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (1323)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - FLAT / GRADUAL

3 - L 1.20m, W 0.72m, D 0.22m AS EXCAVATED

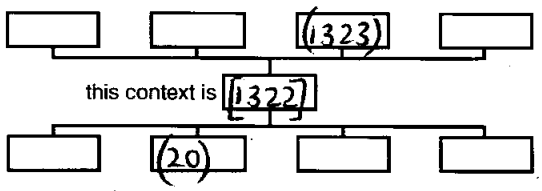
4 - SEE ADD SHEET

5 - /

6 - (1323)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (1323). TRUNCATED BY FURROW - CONTINUATION VISIBLE IN FAR EAST BULK

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 12-02-18

Initials

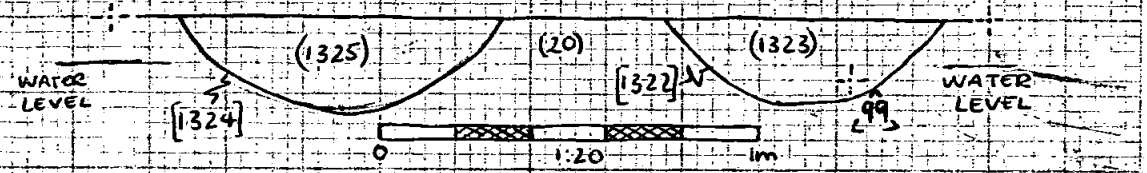
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

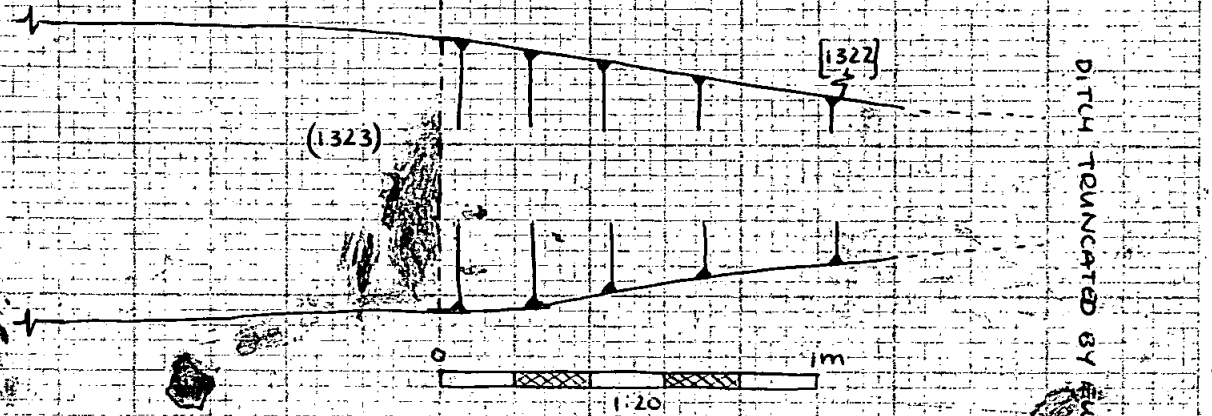
M1D.17

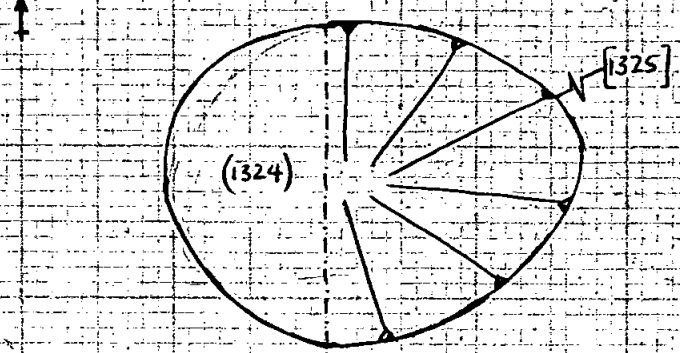
SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS [1322]

(2)
(1325) (1323)
[1324] [1322]
(20)







SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1323)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [1322]

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: (2)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1322]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID-LIGHT GREY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - /

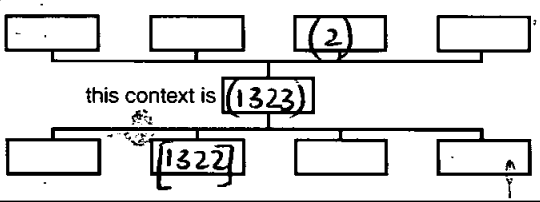
5 - 0.22m

6 - L 1.20m+ W 0.72m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT. WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [1322].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 99

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder 90

Date 13-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1324]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [1322]

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (1325)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - OVOID

2 - CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3 - W 0.84m x L 1.12m x D 0.24m

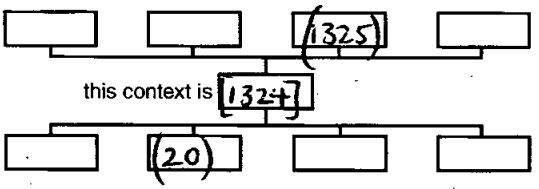
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1322]

5 - ✓

6 - (1325)

7 - ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT WITH SINGLE FILL (1325). PROBABLE ROMAN DATE FROM CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 13-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1325)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [1322]

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1324]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID - LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- SILT

4- /

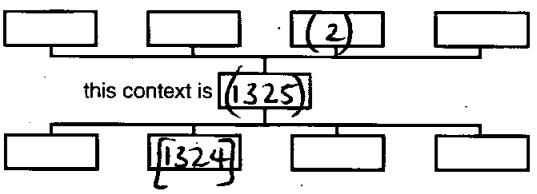
5- 0.24m

6- 0.84m x 1.12m

7- /

8- SMT WATERLOGGED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [1324]. PROBABLE ROMAN DATE FROM CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 13-02-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1326]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Robber Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1327)

Section No. 161

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: Gr. 1321

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.686-87

Cuts: (20) natural, (1414)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear, runs N-S

2) Flat b. / shallow steep sloping sides.

3) 1.18m (w) in section x 0.13m (d)

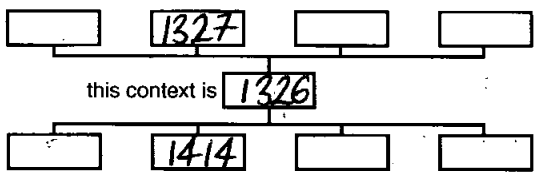
4) See add sheet.

5) /

6) (1327)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable robber cut of wall structure Gr. 1320. Includes singular secondary fill (1327) w/ no finds. Is part of "temple" structure to the East of area 1 of robber ditch cuts from the temple walls.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 13/2/18

Initials

Oxford Archaeology	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. [1326]
SITE CODE MID17	SITE NAME M1 Driftway	SHEET NO. 1

Matrix: (2) Subsoil

|

(1327)

|

[1326]

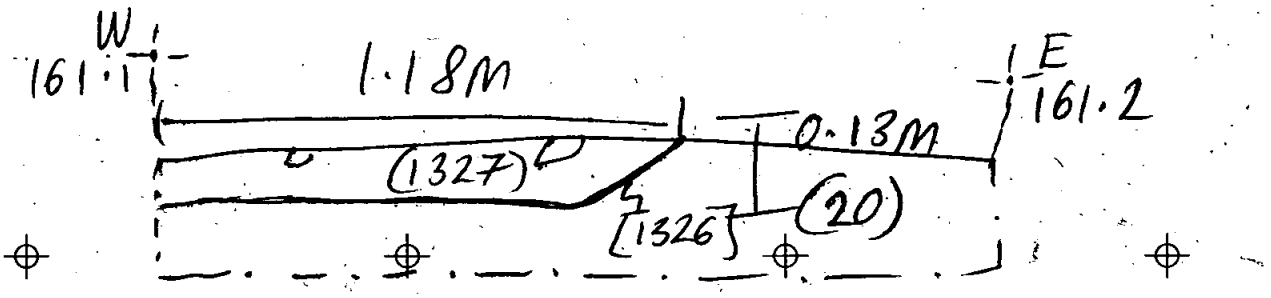
|

(1414)

|

(20) Natural

Not to scale



Key: ○ stone

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1327)

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 (for [1326]) | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) sub / ploughsoil
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 161	Same as:
	Part of: Gr. 1321
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) natural
Level	Butts:
Slide No. D.686-87	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1326] ROBBER CUT
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

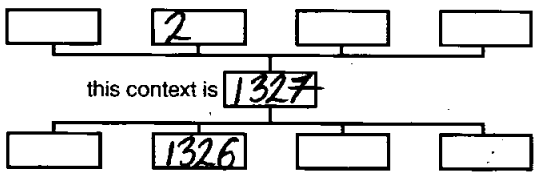
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
1) Soft
2) Mid greyish brown
3) Silty clay
4) Frequent poorly sorted sub angular stone.
5) 0.13m
6) 1.18m (w) in section
7) – 8) Wet, waterlogged area. Hand tools

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Singular secondary fill of probable robber cut [1326] w/ no finds

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 13/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1328]

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 98

Cut by:

Filled by: (1329)

Section No. 163

Same as: [1290] Poss SAME AS 1184, 1172

Part of: ~~1328~~, 1364 ??? V UNCLEAR.

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: [1332], (1333), NAT (20)

Neg No.

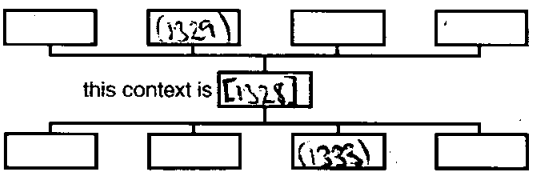
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [1330], (1331)

Description (See check lists): ① E-W LINEAR ② BASE FLATTENED, SIDES MODERATELY SLOPED STRAIGHT AT TOP ③ L: 1.38M INTERVENTION E-W, W: 1.04M N-S HALF-SECTION, D: C. 0.54M ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET ⑤ CUTS DITCH [1332] AND FILL (1333) TO W, RELATIONSHIP W/DITCH [1330] UNCLEAR ⑥ (1329) ⑦ NOT PHOTOGRAPHED, BRIGHT SUN & FROSTY SURFACE MEANT NOT POSSIBLE TO GET MEANINGFUL SHOT. SAME CUT AS [1290] IMMEDIATELY TO W

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: BROAD E-W LINEAR, PART OF POTENTIAL BOUNDARY DITCH RUNNING ACROSS SITE; CONTINUATION OF EARLIER INTERVENTIONS [867] [871] TO W, NOT CLEAR IN PLAN WHICH CUT IS CONTINUED HERE, BUT PROFILE CLOSEST TO THAT OF [871]; SEEN TO CUT N-S LINEAR [1332] IN SECTION TO W, NO CLEAR RELATIONSHIP WITH N-S LINEAR [1330] IN PLAN OR SECTION; SINGLE FILL (1329), LARGELY SILTING WITH SPORADIC DUMPING, FINDS SUGGEST ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder NMB

Date 7/2/18

Initials

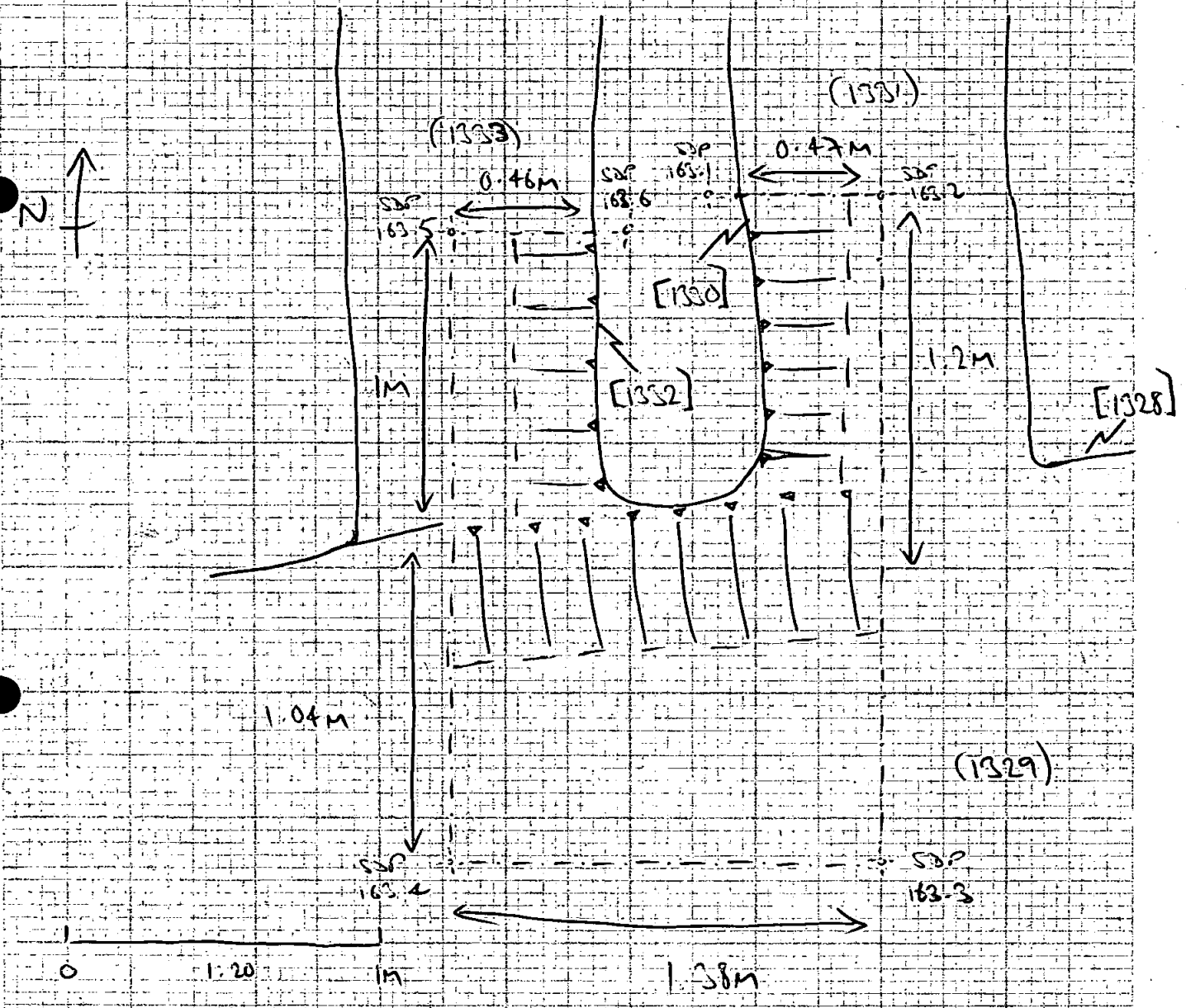
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 2/2

CONTEXTS [1328]

SKETCH PLAN OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES [1328], [1330], [1332]



(2)
(1331) (1329)
[1330] [1328]
(1333)
[1332]
(20)

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1329)

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 1

Structure No.

Plan No. 98

Section No. 163

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. —

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: SLAB (2)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1328]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

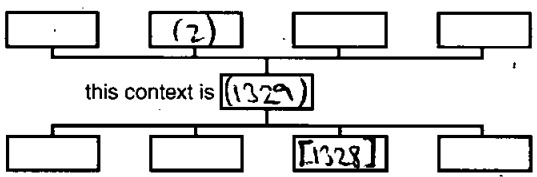
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): ① RELATIVELY FIRM ② MID/DARK GREYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY-CLAY ④ FAIRLY SMALL/MOD. STONE, FAIRLY POT & CBM ON SURFACE, SINGLE POT BASE FOUND NEAR BASE TO NE ⑤ D: 0.54m ⑥ L: 1.38m INTERVENTION E-W, W: 1.04m N-S HALF-SECTION ⑦ — ⑧ SPADE - SURFACE FROZEN, DRY & SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SOLID IDENTIFIABLE FILL OF DITCH [1328], LIKELY REFLECT OF LONG-TERM NATURAL SILTING; POT BASE OF IRON AGE/ROMAN FABRIC AND POT & CBM ON SURFACE SUGGEST SPORADIC DUMPING DURING SILTING PROCESS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder NTS

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1330]

SITE M1617

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut of DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 98

Cut by:

Filled by: (1331)

Section No. 163

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. —

Cuts: NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [1328], (1329)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

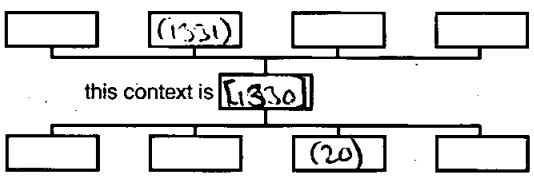
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): ① N-S LINEAR ② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY STEEP ③ L: c.1.2m N-S TO INTERSECTION WITH E-W DITCH [1328]* ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [1329] ⑤ RELATIONSHIP UNCLEAR WITH DITCH [1328] TO S. ⑥ (1331) ⑦ NOT PHOTOGRAPHED DUE TO CONDITIONS (SEE [1328])

* W: 0.47m E-W HALF-SECTION, D: 0.42m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: PROBABLY DEEP N-S LINEAR, PART OF PREVIOUSLY INVESTIGATED ENCLOSURE DITCH TO N AS [477] AND TO S AS [1060]; SINGLE FILL (1331), NO FINDS FOR DATING AND NO CLEAR RELATIONSHIP WITH E-W DITCH [1328] TO S; MAY ALIGN TO [illegible] DITCH [1332] IMMEDIATELY TO W

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder NAS

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1331)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: SUB (2)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 98	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 163	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1330]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [1328]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FLAT

② MID/DARK GREY-BROWN SILTY-CLAY

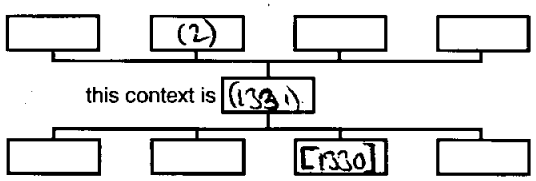
③ SILTY-CLAY ④ FAIRLY SMALL/MED. STONE

⑤ D: 0.42m ⑥ L: 1.2m N-S TO

INTERSECTION WITH [1328], W: 0.47m E-W HALF-SECTION ⑦ —

⑧ STATE - SURFACE FROZEN, DRY & SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOLE FILL OF DITCH [1330], LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING OVER TIME; NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RTB

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1332]

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 98

Cut by: [1328]

Filled by: (1333)

Section No. 163

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: NAT (20)

Neg No.

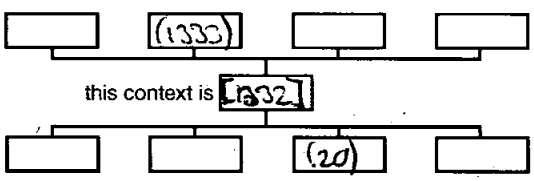
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): ① N-S LINEAR ② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY SLOPED ③ L: c.1.m N-S INTERVENTION TO TRUNCATION, W: 0.46m E-W HALF-SECTION* ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET [1328], ⑤ CUT TO S BY E-W DITCH [1328] ⑥ (1333) ⑦ NOT PHOTOGRAPHED DUE TO CONDITION (SEE [1328])

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



* D: 0.2m

Interpretation/Discussion: RELATIVELY SHALLOW N-S DITCH, POTENTIAL EAST SIDE OF ENCLOSURE; INVESTIGATED TO N AS [1255] AND TO S AS [1118]; RUNS ROUGHLY PARALLEL BETWEEN DITCH [1288] IMMEDIATELY TO W AND DITCH [1330] IMMEDIATELY TO E; SILTING FILL (1333), NO DATING EVIDENCE, BUT TRUNCATED TO S BY PROBABLE ROMAN DITCH [1328]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1333)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 98

Cut by: [1328]

Filled by:

Section No. 163

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1332]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): ① RELATIVELY FIRM

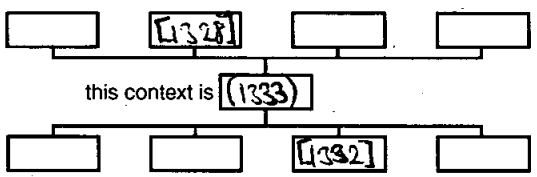
② MID ORANGISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ FREQ SMALL/MED. STONE, SINGLE MED. BURNT STONE ⑤ D: 0.2m

⑥ L: c.1m U-S TO TRUNCATION, W: 0.46m E-W HALF-SECTION

⑦ — ⑧ SPADE — SURFACE FROZEN, DRY & SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: SOLE FILL OF DITCH [1332], LIKELY RESULT OF LONG TERM NATURAL SEDIMENTATION; NO FINDS, SINGLE BURNT STONE SUGGESTS SPORADIC SMALL-SCALE DUMPING

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RTB

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1334

SITE M2917

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GP3	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 1335
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1336
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

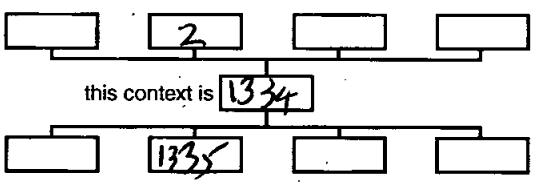
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable
2) mid brown
3) Clay silt
4) -
5) 0.23m thick
6) 1.20m x 0.95m
7)
8) Sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch (1336)
finds: pot, bone, tile

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1335

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 1334
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. —	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1336
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

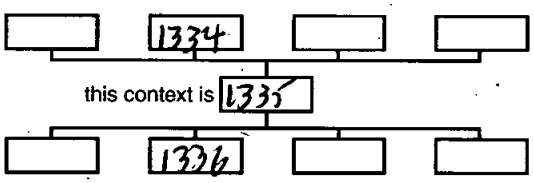
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) light yellow brown
3) clay silt
4) There is a layer of limestone (lump) (0.30. dia) at the top of the deposit.
5) 0.55~ Thick
6) 1~ X 0.95~
7)
8) excavated by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (1336)
finds: pot, bone, tile

Fill 12

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1336

SITE M2N17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GP3	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1334 1335
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1387)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1337
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

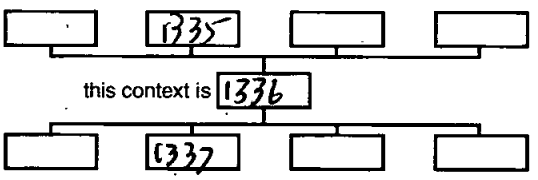
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) 1.20 wide 0.70 deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with 1334, 1335
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.
It is a recut of (1338)

Group (1387)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder A

Date 7.2.18

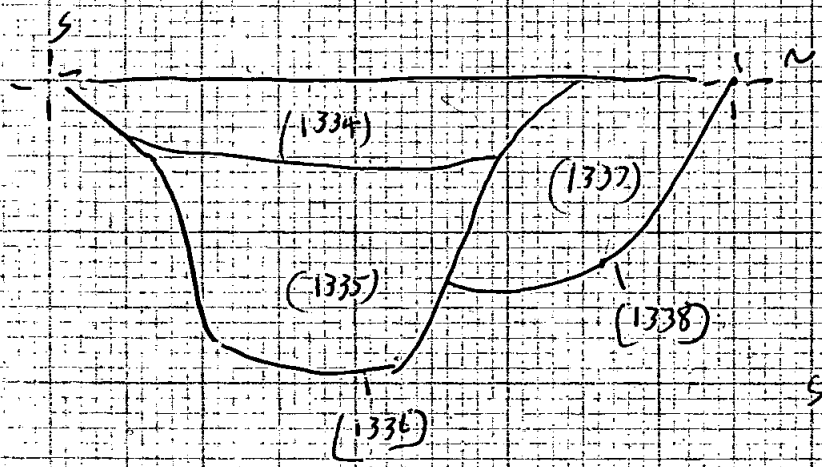
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

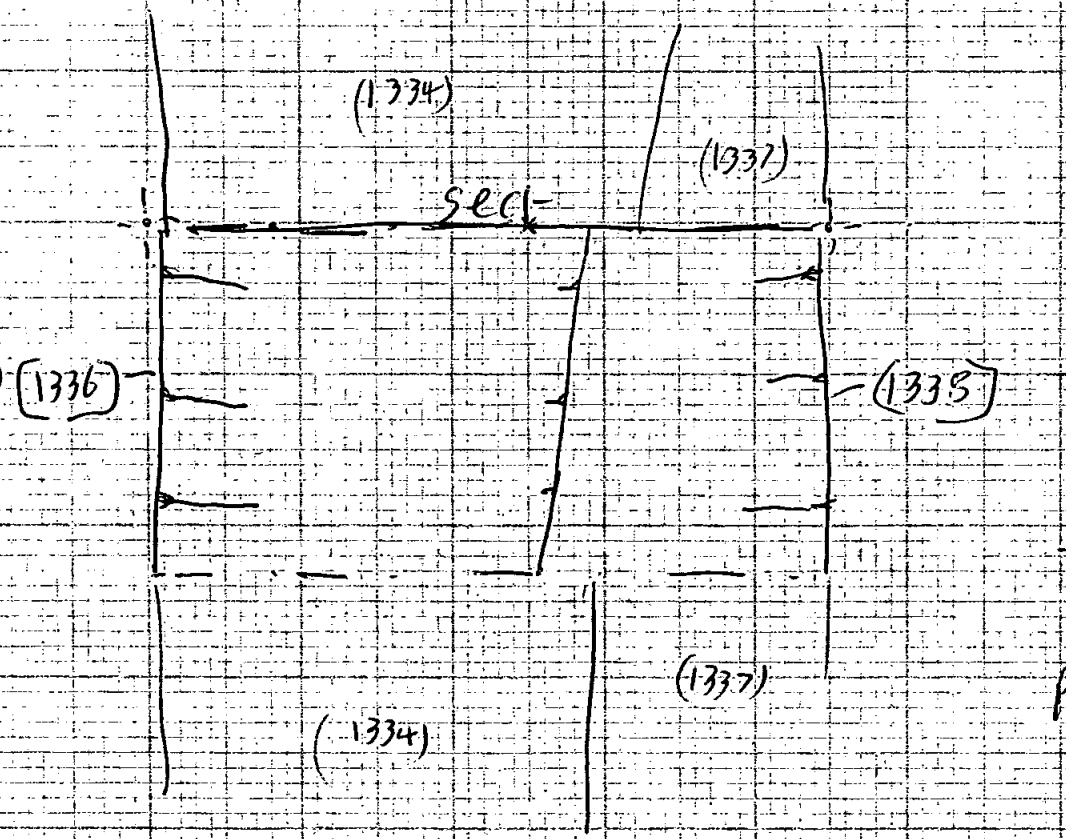
M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1336 1338



section 1:20



plan 1:20

cut numbers

(1336)

(1338)

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1337

SITE M2N17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1336
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1338
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

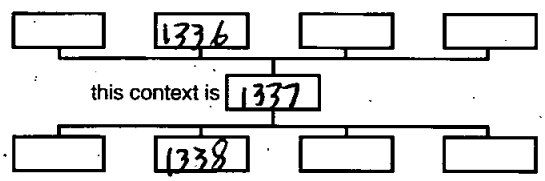
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light yellow
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.55 thick
6) 0.70 x 0.95
7)
8) recovered by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1338) finds: pot, bone, tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 7.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1338

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1337
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1390)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

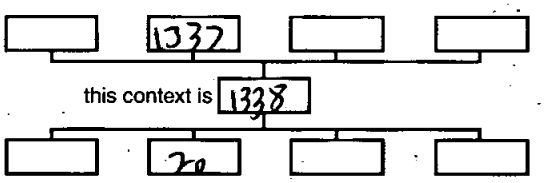
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base v slightly rounded.
3) 0.70m+ wide 0.55m deep
4) –
5) –
6) Filled with (1337)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch
It was recut as [1336]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1339

SITE M19/17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1340
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

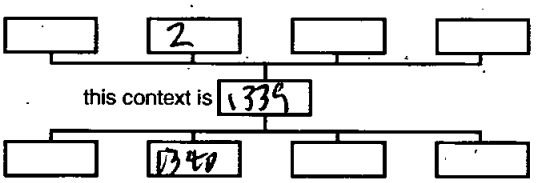
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.20 thick
6) 0.90 x 0.63
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminus (1340) no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1340

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1339
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1386)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

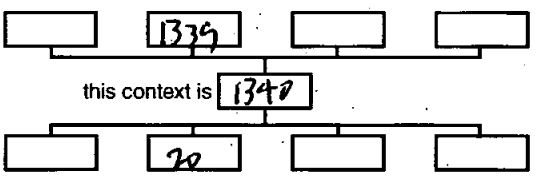
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear terminating at W
2) sides slope 60°; base is flat
3) 0.68 wide 0.20 deep
4) –
5) very truncated by furrow
6) filled with (1339)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W ~~ditch~~ ditch. terminating at W.
no finds

Group (1386)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

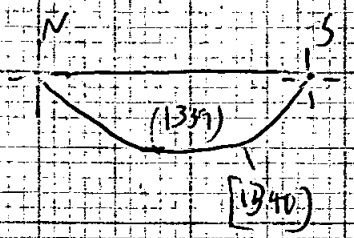
△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 7.2.16
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

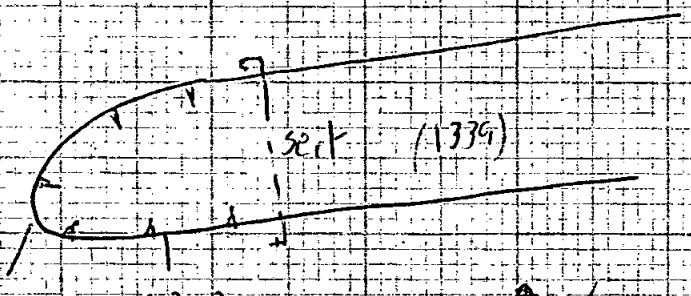
MID.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1340



Section 1:20





Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1341

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group 1387
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1342
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

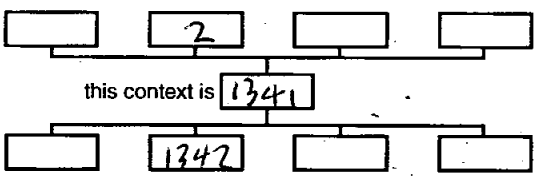
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation.
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid brown
3) silty clay
4) -
5) 0.25 Thick
6) 0.80 x 0.30
7)
8) removed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

Fill of ditch (1342) finds: bone + tile

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1342

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1341
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1386)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1343
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

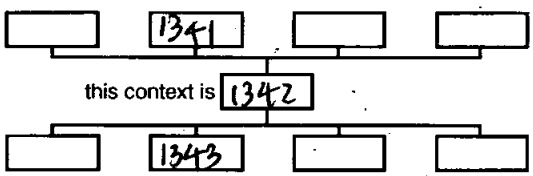
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.70m wide 0.25m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1341)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
it cuts NS gully (1344)

Group (1386)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

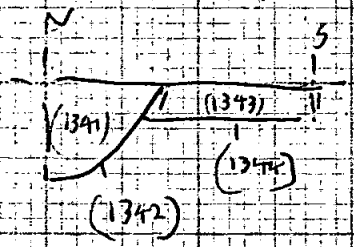
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

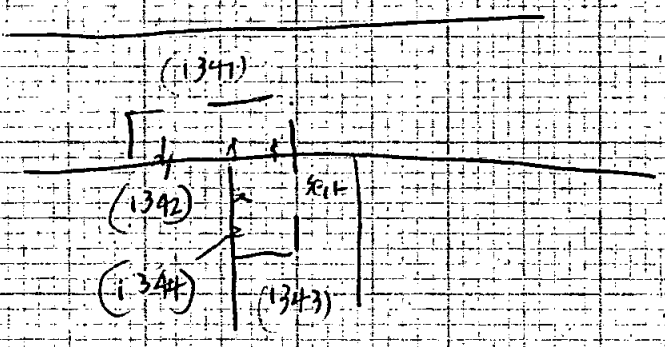
M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1342 1344



section 1:20



N

sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE

Cut matrix
(1342)
(1344)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1343

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1342
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1344
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

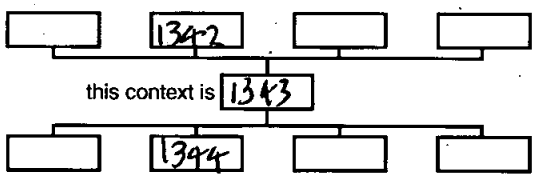
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light yellow grey
3) silty Clay
4) —
5) 0.09 Thick
6) 0.40 x 0.20
7)
8) removed by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch/gully [1344] no finds

Fill 1/1.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CA

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1344

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1343
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1389)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

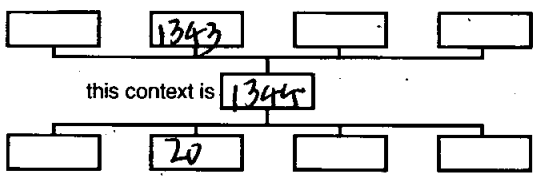
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.40m wide 0.07m deep
4) –
5) –
6) Filled with (1343)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow N-S ditch / gully.
It was cut by E-W ditch [1342]

Group (1389)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1345

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

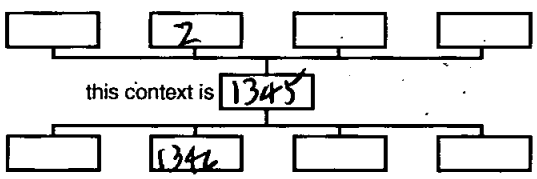
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1346	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid brown.
3) clay silt
4) —
5) 0.15 thick
6) 0.44 × 0.26m
7)
8) Truncated by grave

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch ~~44~~ (1346) finds - file

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date 7.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1346

SITE M2.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1345
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1387)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1347
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

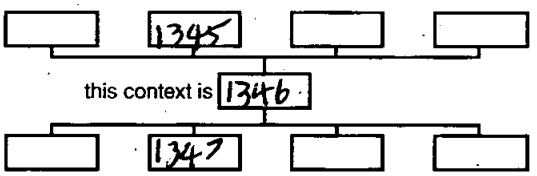
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 1.10. wide 0.18. deep
4) –
5) –
6) Filled with (1345)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch.
It cuts N-S ditch (1348)

Group (1387)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder JR

Date 7.2.18

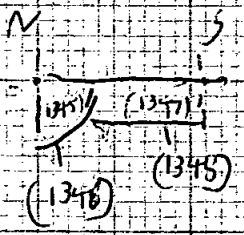
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

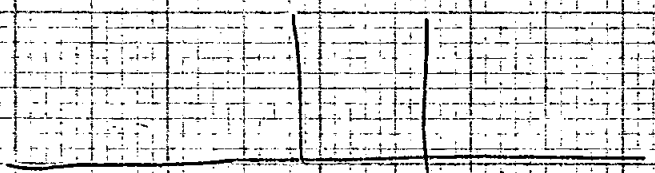
M1D.17

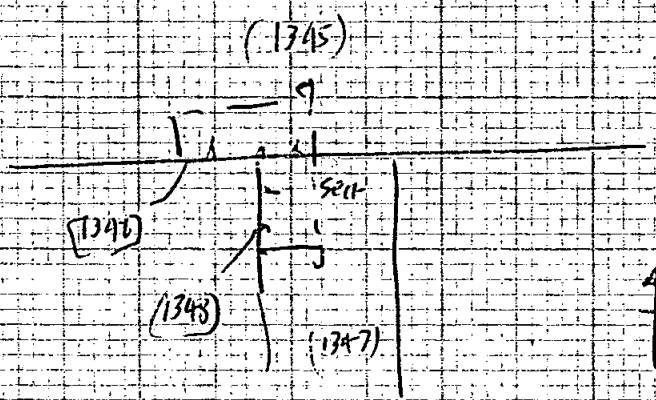
SHEET N° 1

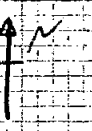
CONTEXTS 1346 1348



Section 1:20







Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Cut-Nutrin

(1346)

(1348)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1347

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1346
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1348
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

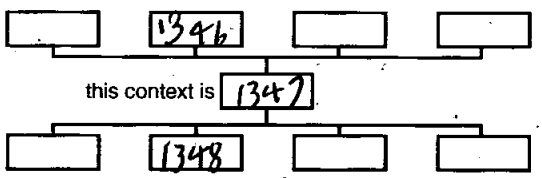
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey
3) Silty clay
4) -
5) 0.12. Thick
6) 0.70. x 0.15-
7)
8) recorded by Spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1348) no finds

Fill of

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1348

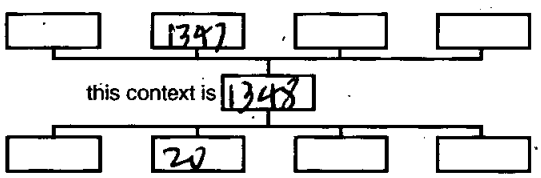
SITE M2017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 1347	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Group (1389)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.30m wide 0.12m deep.
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1347)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow N-S ditch.
It was cut by E-W ditch (1346)

Group (1389)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 2.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1349

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

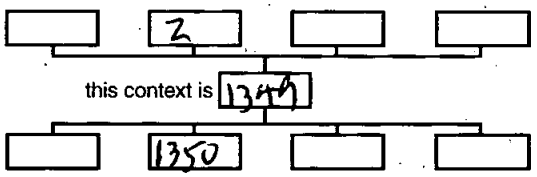
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1350	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N/A
2) mid grey brown
3) Clay Silt
4) –
5) 0.25m thick
6) 0.60m × 0.27m
7)
8) recovered by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [1350] no finds

Fill

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 7.2.19

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1350

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: D~~eposit~~ / Cut / St~~ructure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1349
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1386)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1351
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

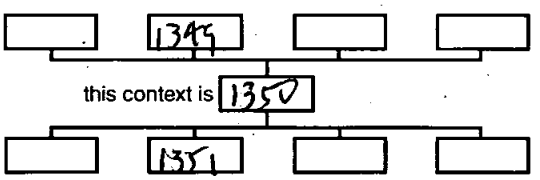
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.95m wide 0.25m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1349)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch.
It cuts N-S ditch (1352)

Group (1386)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

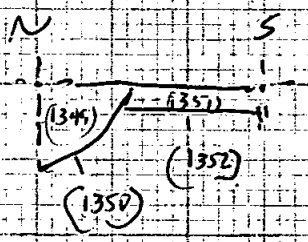
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

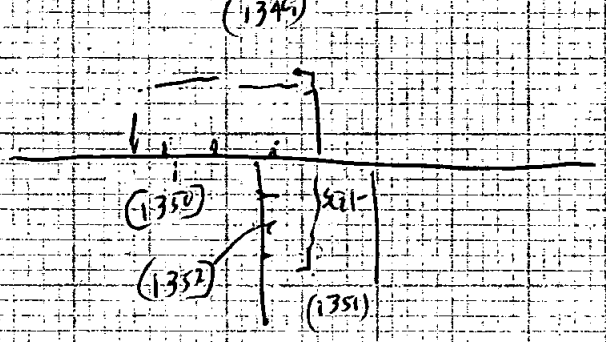
M1D.17

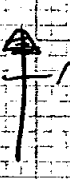
SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1350 1352



Scale 1:2N





sketch plan

(not to scale)

cut marks

(1352)

(1352)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1351

SITE M1 J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS.	Cut by: 1350
	Filled by: ~~1350~~
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates .	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1352
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

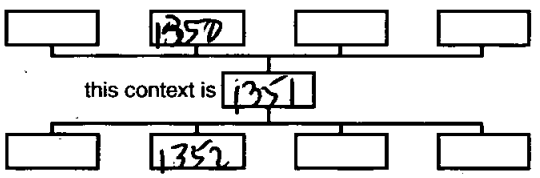
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1)
2) light grey
3) Silty clay
4) –
5) 0.07 thick
6) 0.25 x 0.15
7)
8) retrieved by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1352) no finds

Fill

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 7.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1352

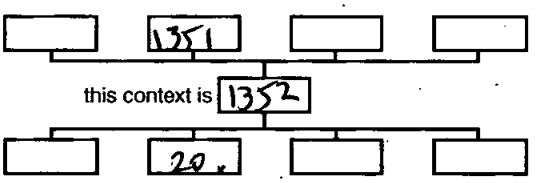
SITE M1N17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE ditch.

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 1351	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Group (86A)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
3) 0.30m wide 0.07m deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (1351)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow N-S ditch no finds it was cut by E-W ditch (1350)

Group (86A)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder CR

◇ Samples | Date 7.2.18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1353]

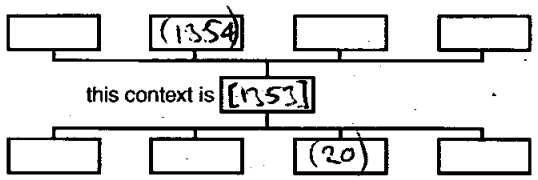
SITE MUDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 99	Cut by: [1355]	
	Filled by: (1354)	
Section No. —	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts: NAT (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR ② UNEXCAVATED ③ L: UNEXCAVATED, W: c.2.4m, D: UNEXCAVATED ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET ⑤ CUT BY N-S DITCH [1355] ⑥ (1354) ⑦ NOT EXCAVATED, CLEANED TO SEE RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN WITH N-S DITCH [1355]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: LARGE E-W LINEAR DITCH, CONTINUATION OF [1328] AND [1290] TO W; PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH; CUT BY N-S DITCH [1355], V. CLEAR ON SURFACE DUE TO DARKER FILL

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder [illegible]
◇ Samples	Date 7/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

Oxford Archaeology

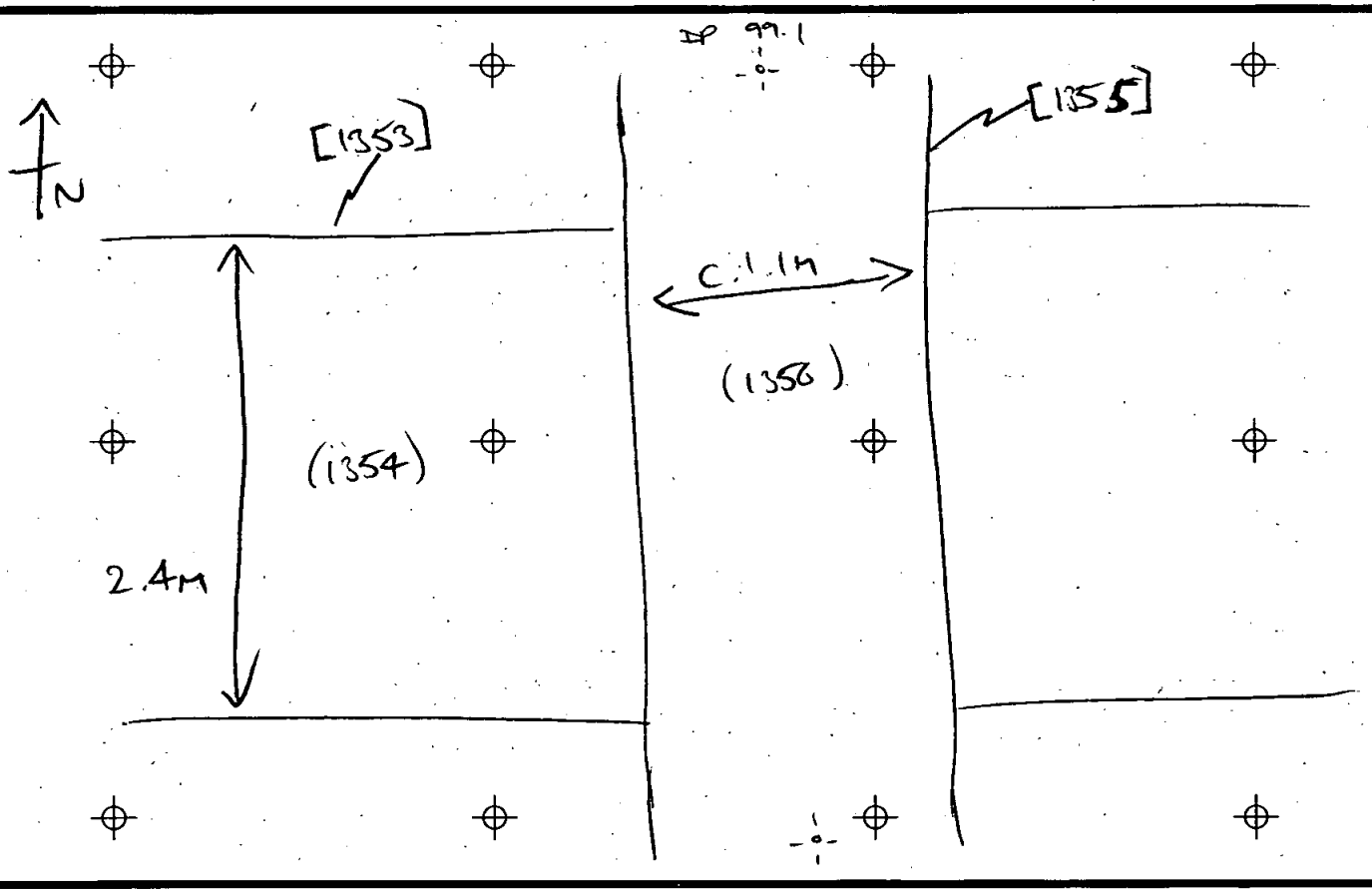
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [1353]

SITE CODE MD17 | SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE | SHEET NO. 2/2

SKETCH PLAN OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES [1353] AND [1355]

NOT TO SCALE



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1354)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: SUB (2)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 99	Cut by: [1355]
	Filled by:
Section No. —	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1353]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. all nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) UNEXCAVATED

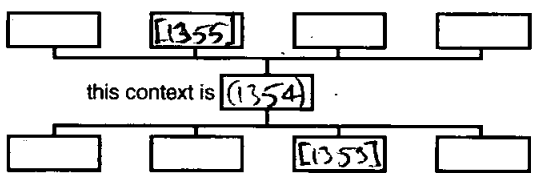
(2) MID-DARK GREYISH BROWN

(3) SILTY CLAY (4) MODERATE POT & CBM COLLECTED FROM SURFACE

(5) UNEXCAVATED (6) L: UNEXCAVATED, W: 2.4M

(7) — (8) UNEXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SURFACE FILL OF DITCH [1353]; POT & CBM SUGGEST ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RTB

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1355]

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 99

Cut by:

Filled by: (1356)

Section No. —

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: [1353], (1354), NAT (20)

Neg No.

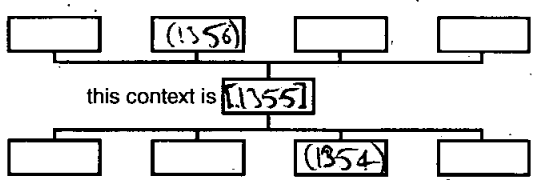
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): ① N-S LINEAR ② UNEXCAVATED ③ L: UNEXCAVATED, W: c. 1.1M, D: UNEXCAVATED ④ SEE ADD. SHEET [1353] ⑤ CUTS DITCH [1353] AND FILL (1354) ⑥ (1356) ⑦ NOT EXCAVATED, CLEANED TO SEE RELATIONSHIP IN PLAN WITH E-W DITCH [1353]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: N-S DITCH, PREVIOUSLY EXCAVATED AS [940] TO S AND [998] TO N; HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOT ACTION, POTENTIALLY MODERN HEDGE LINE PRESUMABLY CONSIST OF OLD BOUNDARY DITCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder KTS

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1356)

SITE MJ17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 1

Structure No.

Plan No. 99

Section No. —

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. —

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: SUBS (2)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [1355]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

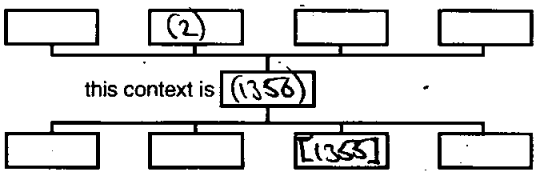
Description (See check lists):

① UNEXCAVATED

② DARK BLACKISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ TWO POT FRAGMENTS COLLECTED FROM SURFACE ⑤ UNEXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑥ L: UNEXCAVATED, W: c.1.1M ⑦ — ⑧ UNEXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

SURFACE FILL OF DITCH [1355]; HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTS; POT FRAGMENTS INCLUDE APPARENT POST-MEDIEVAL CHALICE SHERD / SUPPORTING MODERN DISTURBANCE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MJB

Date 7/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

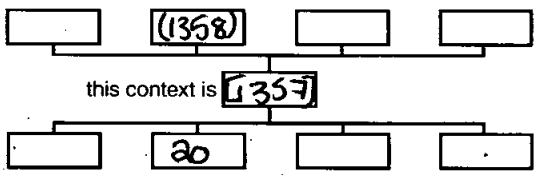
Context No. [1357]

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Cut of Ditch
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1358)	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear feature from north to south
2. Steep to moderate sides. Concave base
3. 0.58m ~~length~~ width 0.28m depth 1.09m length
4. See Additional sheet
5. —
6. (1358)
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch with a single fill (1358). There is no clear date indication due to the lack of finds. Ditch can be interpreted as having naturally silted over with the evidence of natural stone located within section. First investigation of area so unclear interpretation of purpose of ditch.

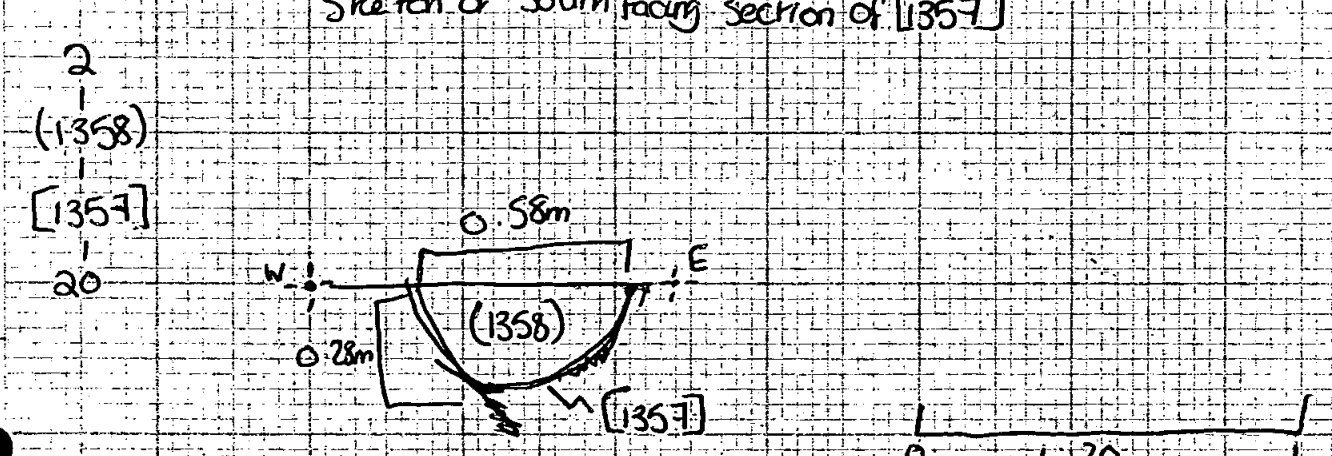
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EF
◇ Samples	Date 8/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

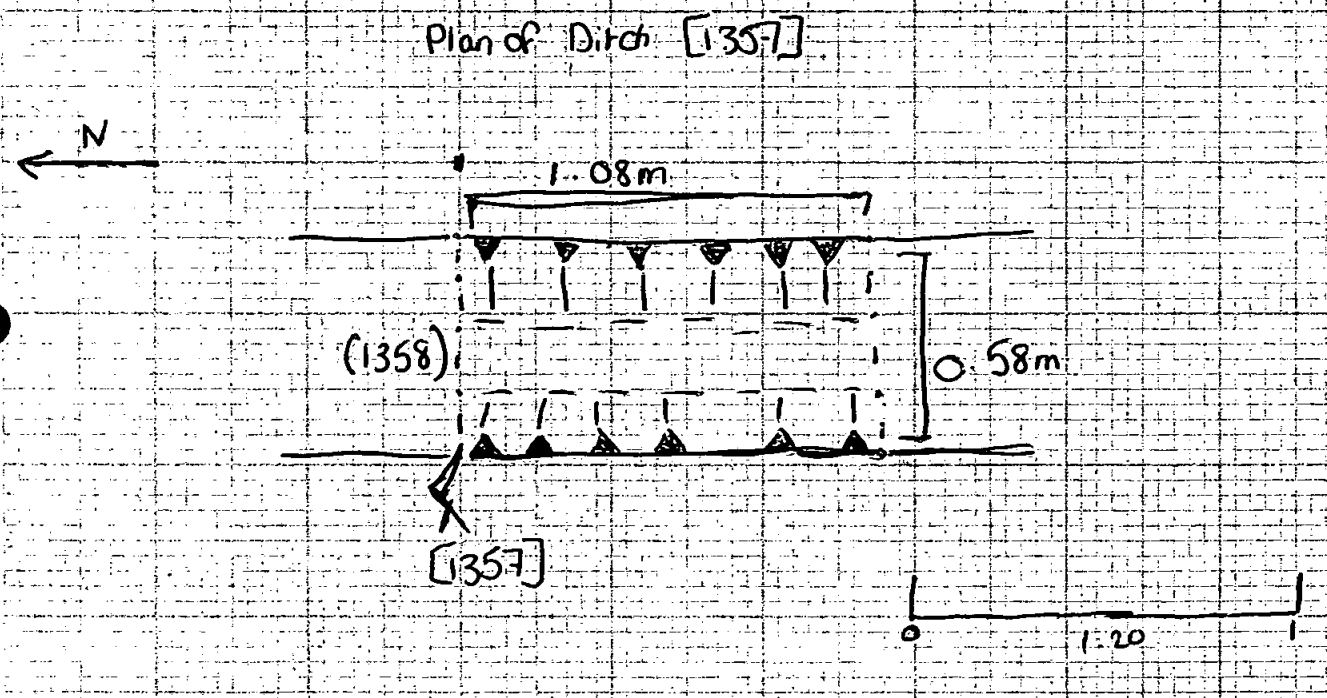
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17 | SHEET N° 2/2 | CONTEXTS [1357] (1358)

Sketch of South facing section of [1357]



Plan of Ditch [1357]



SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

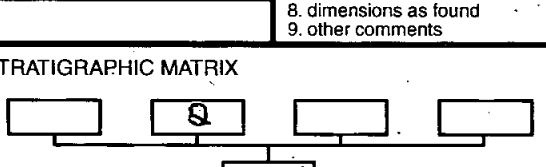
Context No. (1358)

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill of Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1358]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm Compaction
2. mid to dark brownish grey
3. Silty clay.
4. moderate natural stone
5. 0.28m depth
6. 0.58m width 1.08m length
7. —
8. Shovel & trowel. Dry & cold conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of ditch [1357]. There were no finds so ~~are~~ there is no indication to the date of feature. Evidence of natural stone within fill can suggest that the feature naturally silted over.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EF
◇ Samples	Date 8/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1359

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

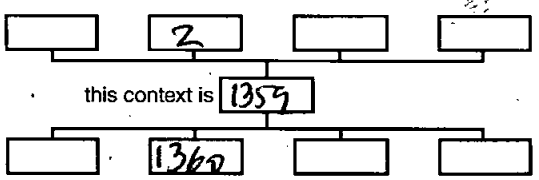
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 100	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 164	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1360	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) dark brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.40 thick
6) 1.40 x 1.10
7)
8) removed by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark grey fill of ditch (1360)
finds : flint bone

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 8.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1360

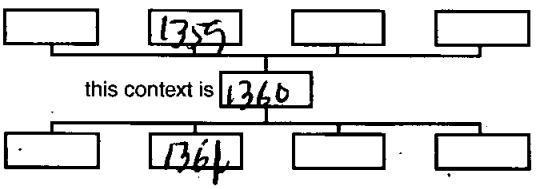
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 100	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 1359	
Section No. 164	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Group (1365)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 1361	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 1.40m wide 0.40m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1359)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch

one of a series of intercutting boundary ditches

Group (1365)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 8.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1361

SITE M2J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 100	Cut by: 1360
	Filled by:
Section No. 164	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1362
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

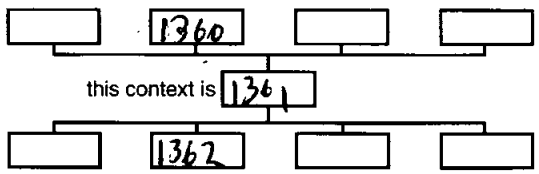
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light yellow brown
3) clay
4) -
5) 0.70m Thick
6) 1.30m × 1.10m
7)
8) rectangular shape

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1362)
both sides

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1362

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. 100

Section No. 16ct

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 1361

Same as:

Part of: Group (1365)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 1366

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

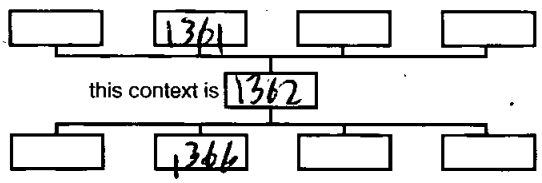
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Convex sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 1.30m wide 0.70m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1361)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch one of a series of intercutting boundary ditches.

Group (1365)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1363

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

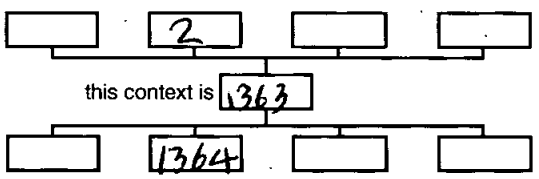
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 100	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 164	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1364	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) dark grey brown
3) Silty clay
4) –
5) 0.12 Thick
6) 1.05+ x 1.40+
7)
8) retrieved by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1364)
finds: pot, bone + tile.

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder a
◇ Samples	Date 8.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1364

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 100	Cut by: #
	Filled by: 1363
Section No. 164	Same as: ~~1365~~
	Part of: ~~1365~~ (1365)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1365
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

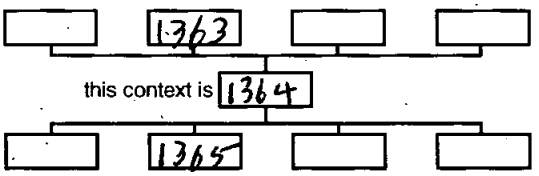
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 45°, base v/flat
3) 1.40. wide 0.70. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1363)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch

one of a series of intercutting boundary ditches

Poss SAME AS 1172 (S.155), 1184 (S. 154)

Group (1365)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 8.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1365

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 100	Cut by: 1364
	Filled by:
Section No. 164	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 1366
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1367
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

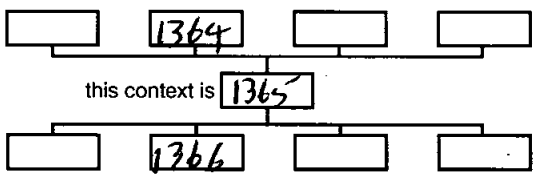
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light brown
3) Silty clay
4) –
5) 0.34 thick
6) 1.10 x 1.05
7) –
8) removed by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1367) finds: bone + burnt flint

fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1366

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. 100	
Section No. 164	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 1365

Abutted by:

Cut by: 1362

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 1367

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

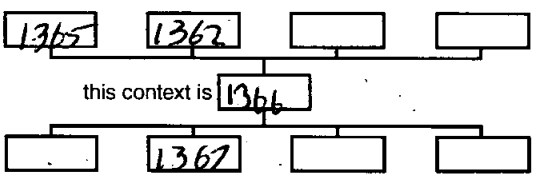
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) yellow grey
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.30m thick
6) 0.70m × 1.05m
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A redeposited Nat fill of ditch (1367)
no finds
very sterile

Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 8.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1367

SITE M1J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 100	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1365 1366
Section No. 164	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1363)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

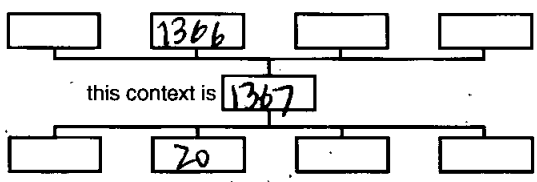
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded.
3) 1.50m wide 0.35m deep
4) –
5) –
6) Filled with 1365, 1366.
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

One of a series of intercutting boundary ditches.

Group (1365)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 8.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1368]

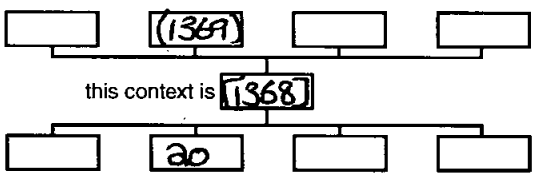
SITE M1D17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Cut of Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1369)	
Section No. —	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. South to north linear
2. Shallow sides. Concave base.
3. 0.7m length 0.28m width 0.08m depth
4. See additional sheet
5. Possible truncation on surface
6. (1369)
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch with single fill (1369). It is a continuation of ditch [1357]. Was excavated to determine whether the feature had been truncated as no clear indication from the surface. There was not a clear terminus as it peters out to the north.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EF
◇ Samples	Date 8/2/2018
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

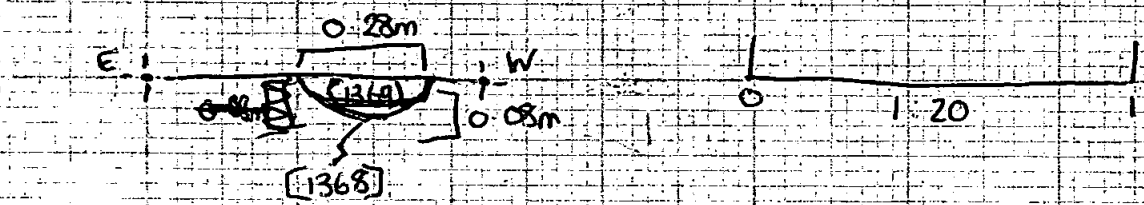
M1D·17

SHEET N° 2/2

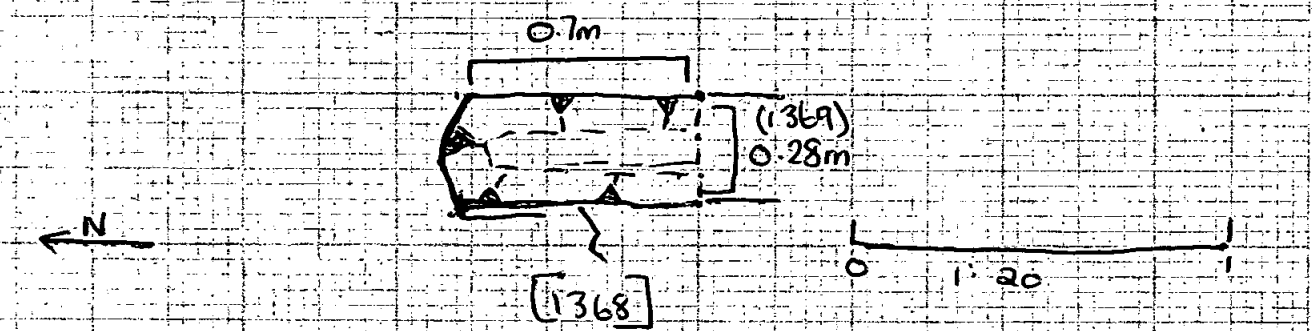
CONTEXTS [1368] (1369)

2
|
[1368]
|
[1368]
|
20

Sketch of north facing section of ditch [1368]



Plan of ditch [1368]



SCALE 1·20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~(1368)~~ (1369)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. —	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1368]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

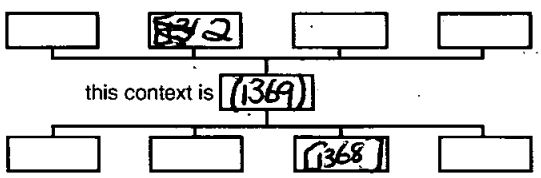
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm Compaction
2. Mid to dark brownish grey
3. Silty Clay
4. —
5. 0.08m depth
6. 0.7m length 0.528m width
7. —
8. Trowel. Dry Conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of [1368]. There were no finds, similar to (1358), so date and purpose of feature are unclear. Possible evidence of truncation having occurred because of the shallowness of the feature.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EF
◇ Samples	Date 8/2/2018
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

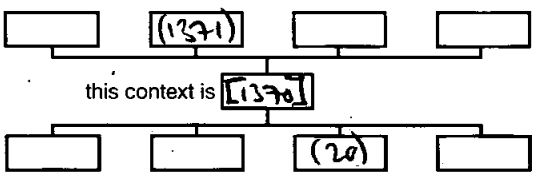
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1370]

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE CUT OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1371)	
Section No. —	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts: NAT. (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): ① N-S LINEAR ② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY STEEP ③ L: 1.24m INTERVENTION, W: 0.5m, D: 0.3m ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET ⑤ CUT TO N BY MODERN JCB TRENCH ⑥ (1371) ⑦ DIFFICULT TO SEE ON SURFACE TO N, BUT CLEARLY CONTINUES AS SEEN IN EXCAVATION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: N-S LINEAR DITCH, RUNS PARALLEL TO EARLIER BOUNDARY DITCH [1374] TO E; SINGLE FILL (1371), COUPLE OF CBM FRAGS, SUGGESTS ROMAN DATE, NATURALLY SILTED UP

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

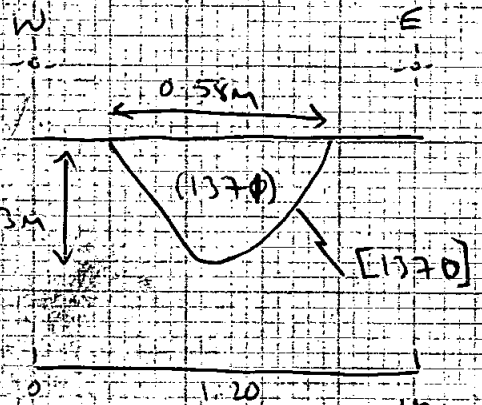
△ Small Finds	Recorder RDS
◇ Samples	Date 9/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

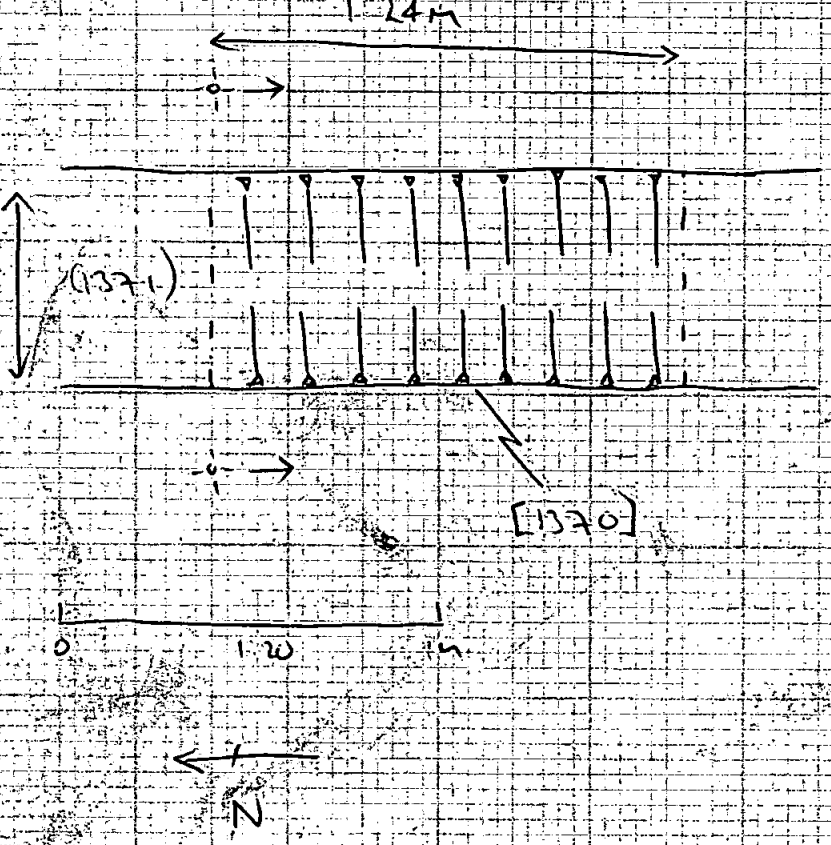
M1D·17

SHEET N° 2/2

CONTEXTS [1370]



SKETCH OF SOUTH-FACING SECTION OF DITCH [1370]
1:20



SKETCH PLAN OF DITCH [1370]
1:20

(2)
|
(1371)
|
[1370]
|
(20)

SCALE: 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1371)

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill of DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: SUB (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. —	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1370]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

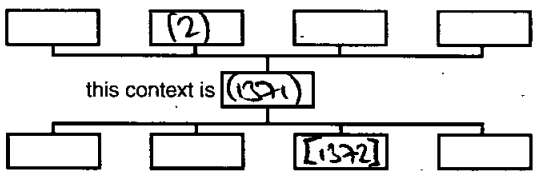
② MID YELLOWISH BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ RARE CBM FRAGS ⑤ D: 0.3m

⑥ L: 1.24m INTERVENTION, W: 0.58m

⑦ — ⑧ NO SPOIL — ONLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOLE FILL OF DITCH [1370]; LIKELY NATURAL SEDIMENTATION, RARE FRAGS OF CBM MEAN SURFACE SUGGEST ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder RTB
◇ Samples	Date 9/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1372]

SITE M1817

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. —

Cut by:

Filled by: (1373)

Section No. —

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: NAT. (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

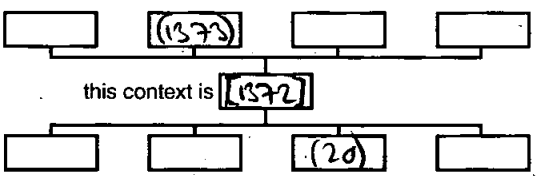
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY STEEP ③ L: 1m INTERVENTION, W: 0.58m, D: 0.26m ④ SKETCH PLAN & SECTION SEE ABS. SHEET ⑤ — ⑥ (1373) ⑦ ROMAN POTTERY ⑧ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S LINEAR DITCH, CONTINUED AS [1370] TO N; SEE ALSO (1373)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

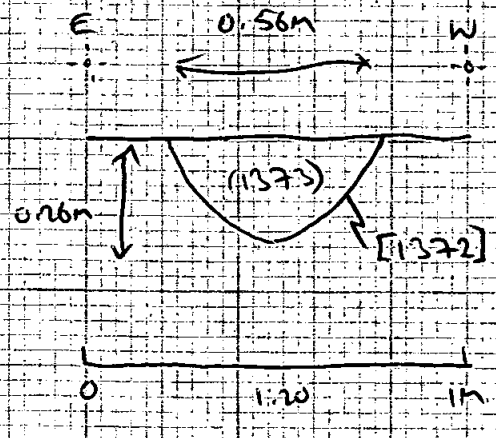
Recorder NTD

Date 9/2/18

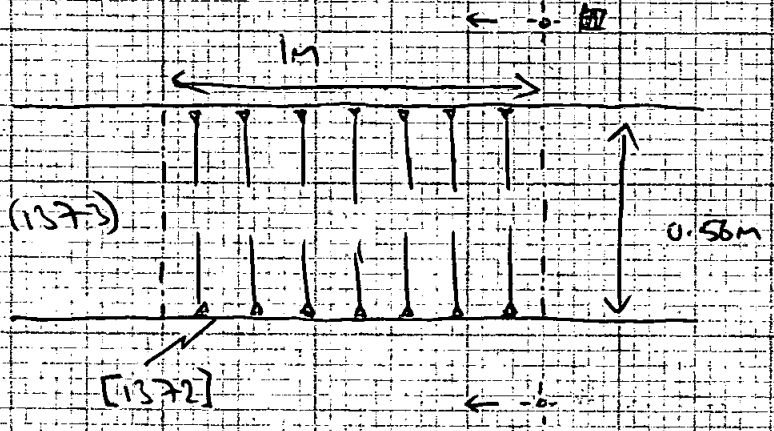
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

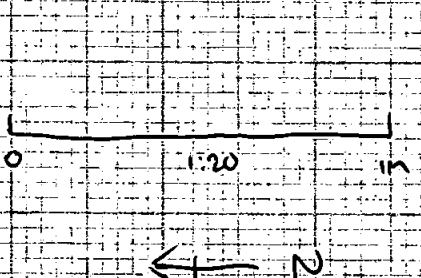
M1D·17	SHEET N°	2/2
	CONTEXTS	[1372]



SKETCH OF NORTH-FACING SECTION OF DITCH [1372]
1:20



SKETCH PLAN OF DITCH [1372]



(2)
(1373)
[1372]
(20)

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1373)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: SUB (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. —	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1372]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FLAT

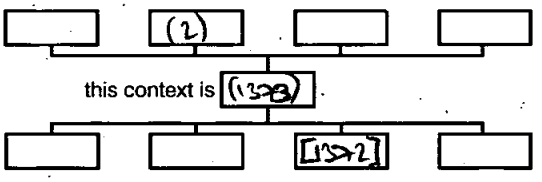
② MID YELLOWISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ — ⑤ D: 0.26M ⑥ L: 1M

INTERVENTION, W: 0.58M ⑦ —

⑧ SPARSE - DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOME FILL OF DITCH [1372], LIKELY NATURAL SILTING; NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder [illegible]
◇ Samples	Date 9/2/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1374]

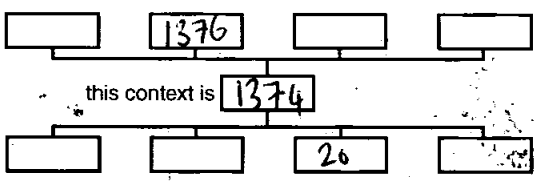
SITE MID-17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Cut

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1375) (1376)	
Section No. 165	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. ~~165 167~~ 175 176	Cuts: (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N/S
2. MODERATE SIDES CONCAVE BASE
3. 1.18m ~~Long~~ Wide 0.66m DEEP 1.78m ~~Long~~.
4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET
5. NONE
6. (1375) (1376).
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NORTH TO SOUTH LINEAR ~~POTENTIAL~~ ~~BOUNDARY~~ DITCH.

POSSIBLE BONDARY DITCH DUE TO SIZE AND LOCATION.

RUNS ~~NW~~ PARALEL [1370] [1372]

GROUND WATER MADE IT HARD TO DETERMINE CUT BASE

2 FILLS 1376 1375 1 NATURALLY FILLED OVER TIME

AND OTHER DUMP FILL IMPLIES THAT ~~DUG~~ DUGED AS A BOUNDARY

DITCH ~~BUT~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EL
◇ Samples	Date 9/02/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

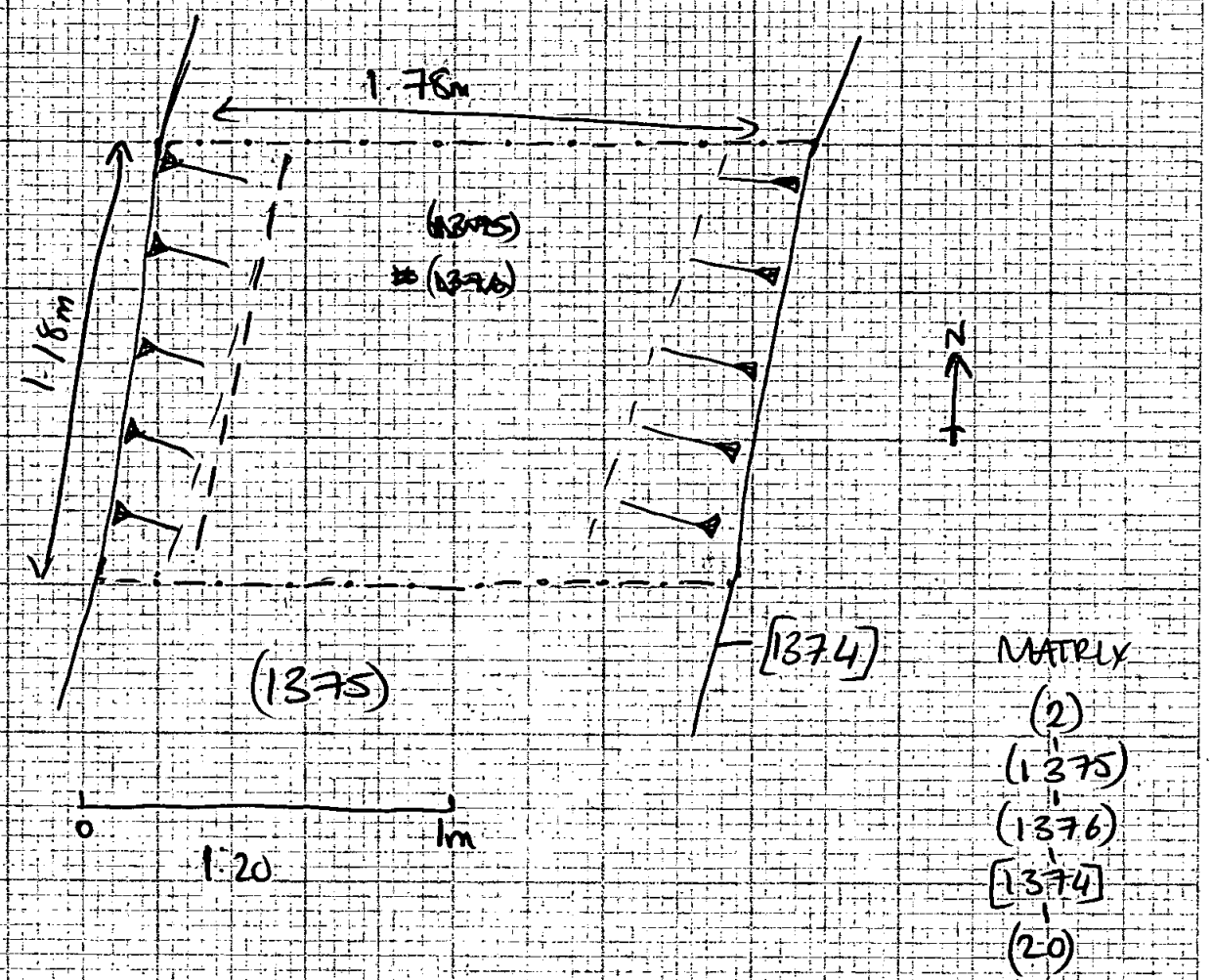
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17

SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS [1374]

PLAN OF DITCH [1374]



MATRIX

(2)
(1375)
(1376)
[1374]
(20)

SCALE 1·20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1375

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~/ Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 165

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1376)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. ~~KG 675~~ KG 675 676

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1374]

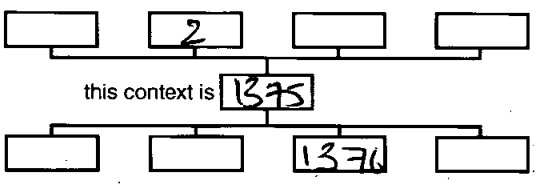
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION - VERY
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. POTTERY CBM ANIMAL BONE - MODERATE
5. 0.66m DEEP. ~~0.45m DEEP~~
6. 1.18m LONG 1.78m WIDE
7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET ~~1376~~ [1374] FOR SKETCH.
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL, TROWEL. VERY WET CLEAR/DRISSLE -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~WATER~~ GROUNDWATER CAUSED PROBLEMS IN CLEANING AND IDENTIFYING FILLS, ~~POSSIBLE TO 6~~ ~~NATURALLY SILTED UP~~. ~~ALONG WITH~~ SOME DUMPING OF POTTERY AND CBM ~~AND~~ ANIMAL BONE - DUMPING FILL SECONDARY FILL OF [1374]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 9/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1376

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site-sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (1375)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 165	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 675 676	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [1374]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

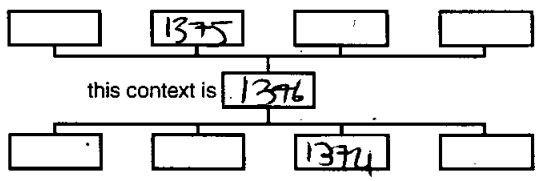
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. VERY FIRM COMPACTION
2. LIGHT ~~DARK~~ GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ~~POTTERY~~ ~~ANIMAL BONE~~ CBM - RARE
5. ~~0.60m DEEP~~ 0.20m ~~DEEP~~
6. 1.78m WIDE 1.18m LONG
7. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE FOR SKETCH
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL. WATERLOGGED. CLEAR/~~DIFFUSE~~.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF ~~16~~ [1374] OVERLAIN BY (1375)
NATURALLY SILTED UP WITH RARE ~~POTTERY AND~~ CBM.
GROUND WATER MADE IT HARD TO SEE EXACT FILL BASE.
AS UNIDENTIFIED OR UNCERTAIN LOCATED FINDS PUT INTO CONTEXT 1375.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 9/02/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1377

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1378
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

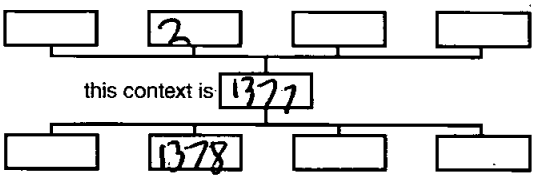
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid grey brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.32 Thick
6) 1.10 x 0.95
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1378) finds title

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 9.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1378

SITE MR217

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GB	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1377
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: group = 865
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 1379
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

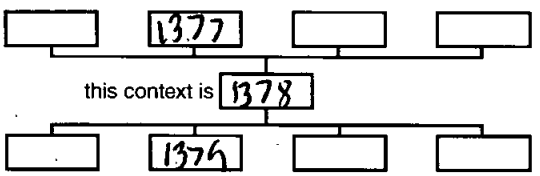
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) 0.90. wide 0.32. deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (1377)
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch
it cuts E-W ditch (1380)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 9.2.18

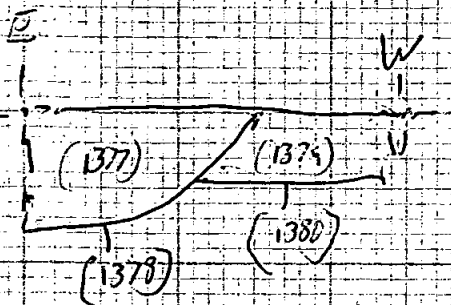
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

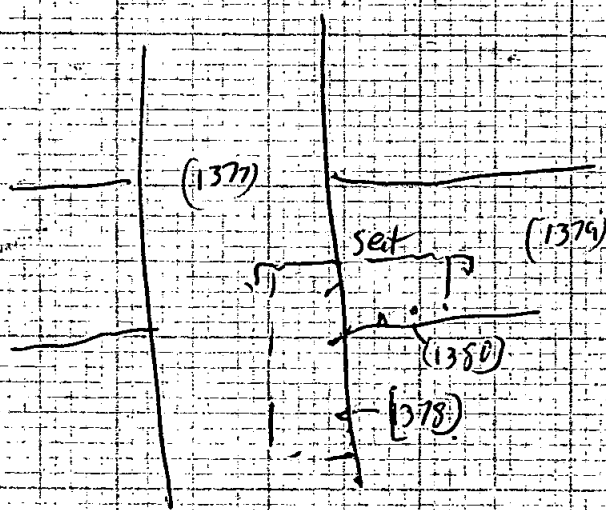
M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1378 1380



section 1-2



sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1379

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1378
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1380
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

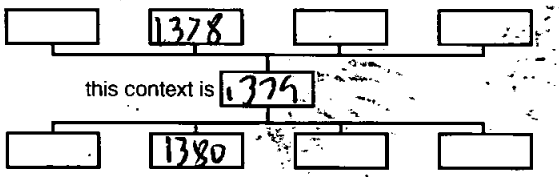
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Fill
2) light yellow grey
3) Silty Clay
4) –
5) 0.20. Thick
6) 0.40. x 0.35
7) –
8) retrieved by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1380) no finds

Fill 1/

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 9.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1380

SITE M11 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1379
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1388)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

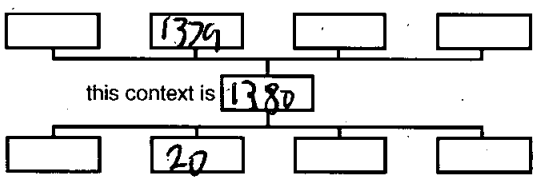
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat-
3) 0.55. wide 0.20. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1379)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

An E-W ditch no kids.
It was cut by N-S ditch (1378)

Group (1388)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 9.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1381

SITE MJD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1382
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

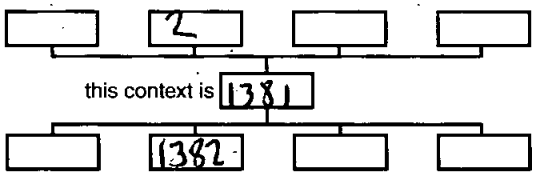
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid brown
3) clay silt
4) --
5) 0.26 thick
6) 1.30 x 1.60
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1382) finds: pot there

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GR

Date 9.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1382

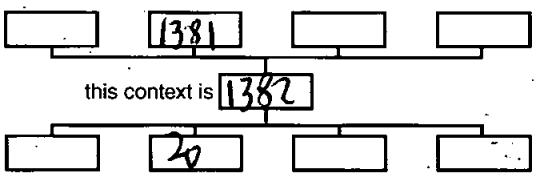
SITE MJD17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 1381	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Grove (1387)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear fading away to E
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 1.30. wide 0.26. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1381)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch. It fades away to the E (into a furrow) but it doesn't appear on the other side of the furrow + must thus terminate.

Grove (1387)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

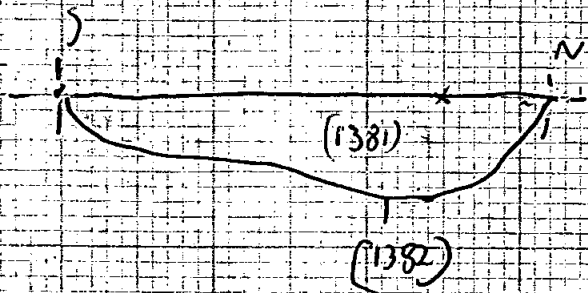
△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 9.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1382



Section

1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1383

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~ Deposit
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1384
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

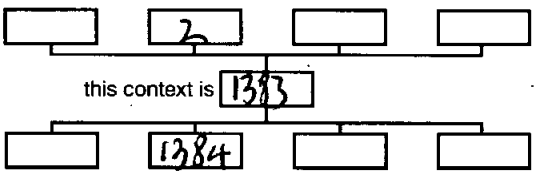
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable
2) mid grey brown
3) clay silt
4) -
5) 0.08m thick
6) 1m x 0.40m
7)
8) rectangular by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1384) finds bone + a small frag of pot.

Fill.li

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 9.2.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1384

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 1383
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: Group (1390)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

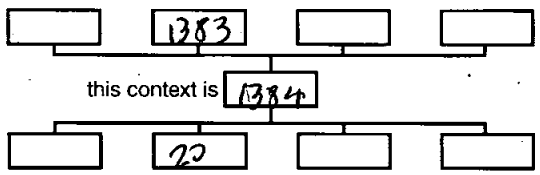
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW fading away to NE
2) sides slope 60° base is flat
3) 0.40. wide 0.08. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (1383)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow NE-SW aligned ditch terminating at NE

Group (1390)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

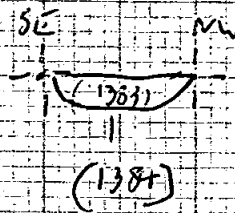
△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

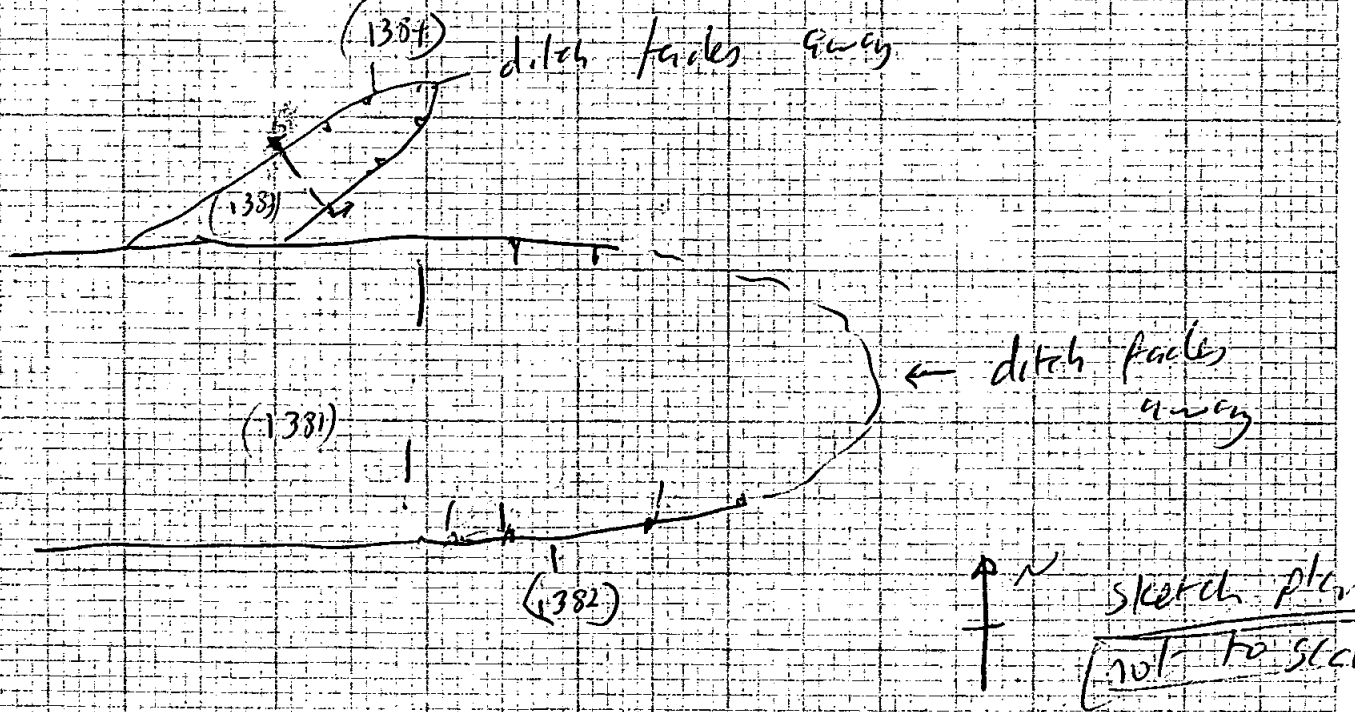
M1D·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 1384



section 1:20



sketch plan (not to scale)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1385

SITE M20 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: (1007) (864) (865) (866)	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: ~~980~~, 1360 1362 1364 1367 1265	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (981)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

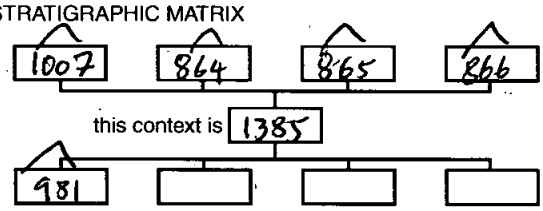
INTERPRETATION

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for 3 or 4 intercutting E-W ditches.

It consists of cuts ~~980~~, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1367 1265 + others further W

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for ~~an~~ ~~ditches~~ an intercutting complex of E-W ditches forming a large boundary ditch.

It consists of 3 or 4 intercutting ditches

It may be possible to sub-group it-

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder OR
◇ Samples	Date 9.2.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

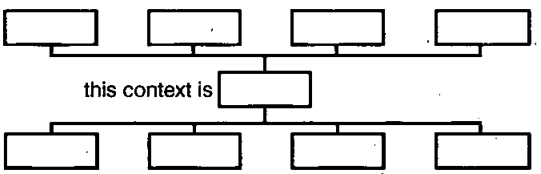
Context No. 1385

SITE MJM.17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: GRPS — 1057, 864, 865, 866	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as: GRP 495	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 980, 1360, 1265 ? 1176 ???	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 921	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: LATEST IN A SEQUENCE OF FOUR DITCHES FORMING MAJOR E-W BOUNDARY. MIGHT CONTINUE INTO SECTION 155 AS 1176/1177, ALTHOUGH VERY UNCLEAR

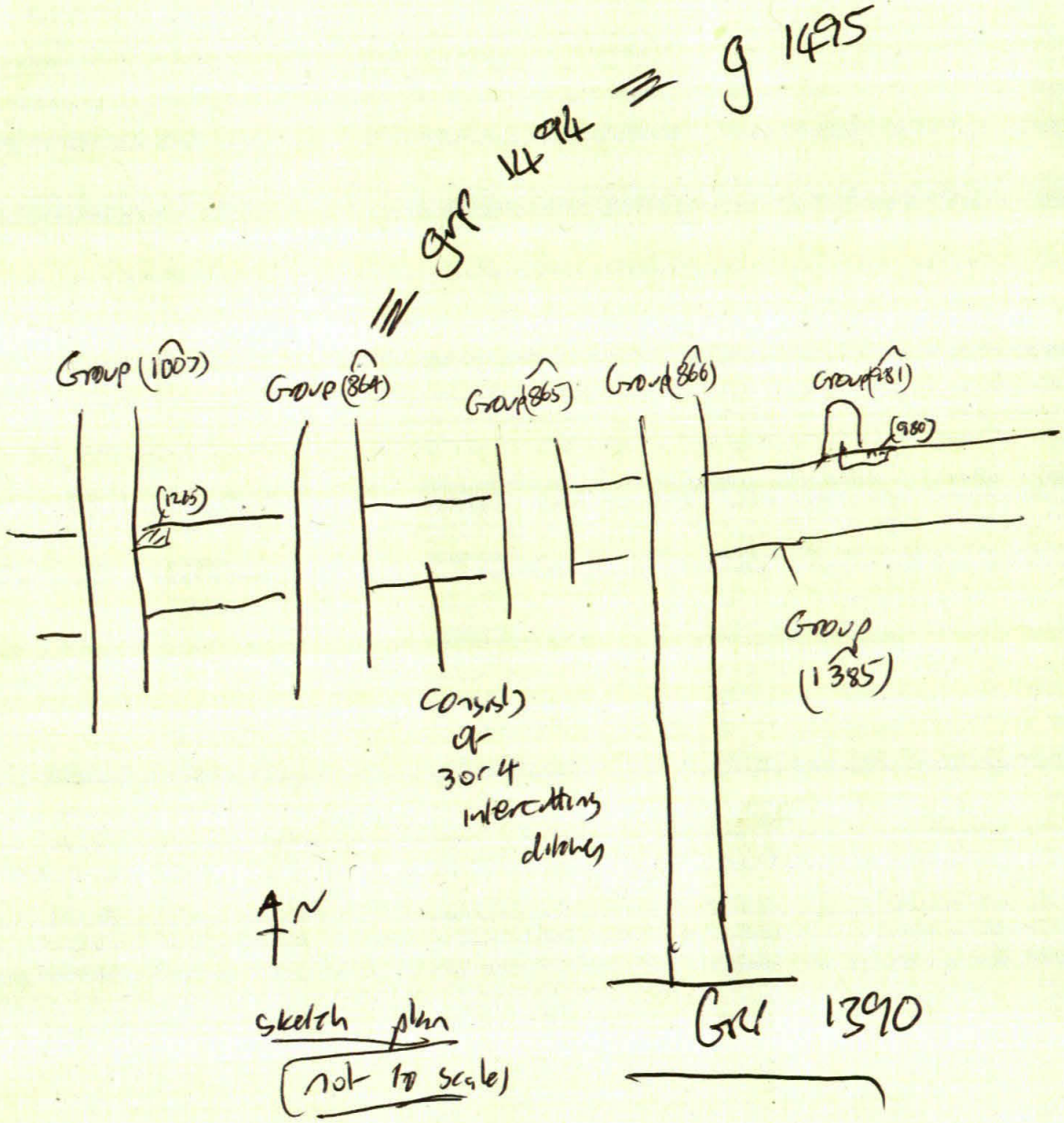
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

m 10 17

ADD SHEET

1385



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1386

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of: group = 864
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [1340] [1342] [1274] [1350] [1393] [1405]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (1389) (864)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

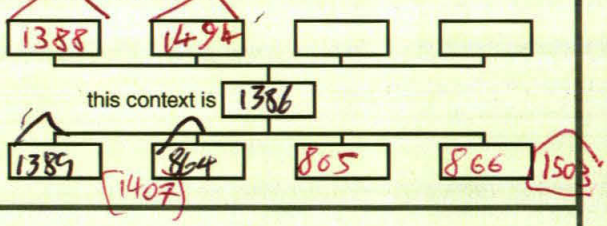
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for an E-W ditch

It consists of cuts (1340) (1342) (1274) (1350)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



It cuts ditches (1389) + (864)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for an E-W ditch to the E

It returns to the S

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

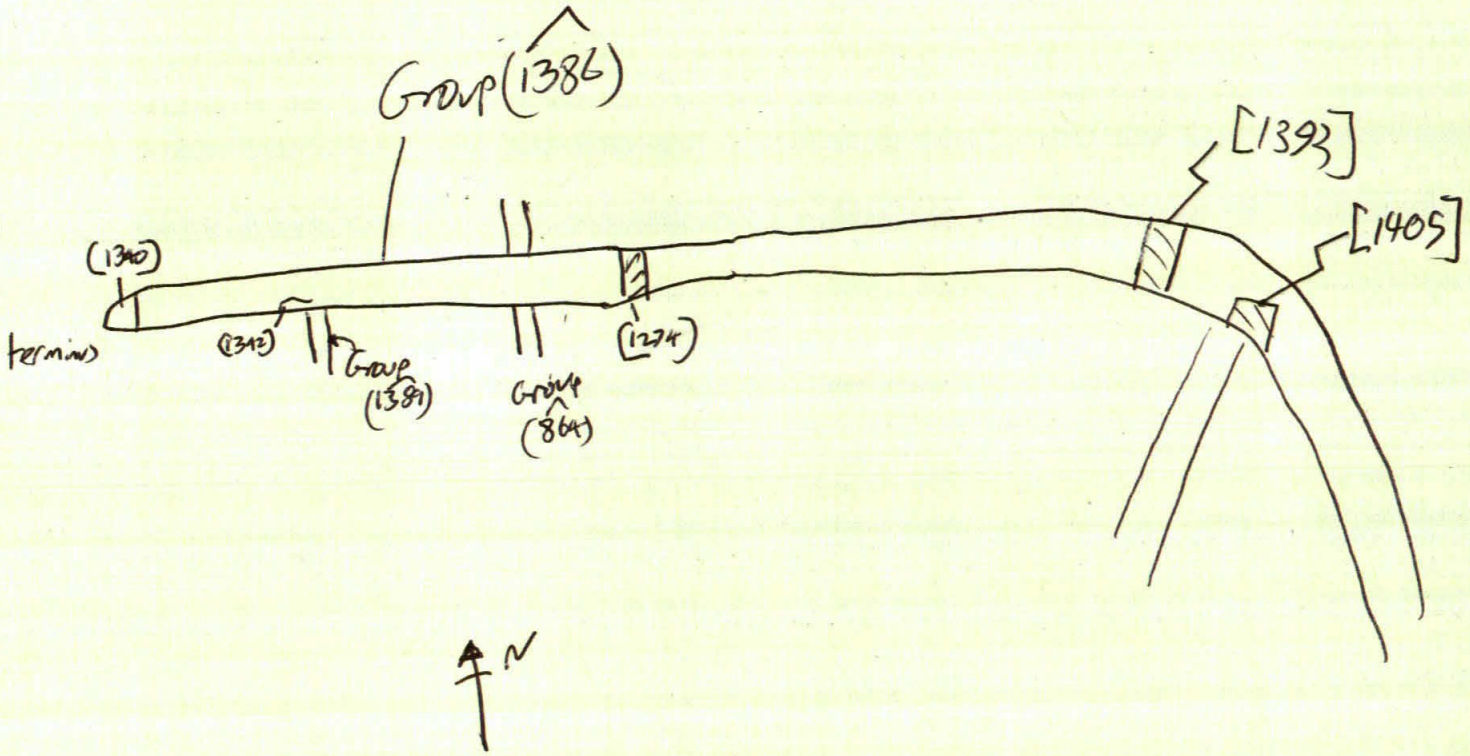
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 6.12.18

Initials

M1017 ADDSHEET 1386



sketch plan
(not to scale)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1387

SITE M2/17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 1336 1270 1342 1382
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (1350) (1385) (864)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

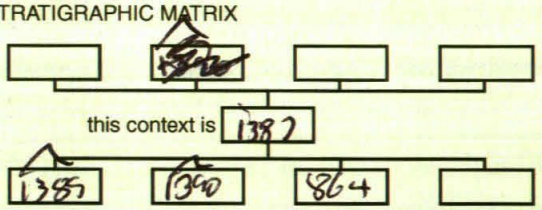
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for an E-W ditch
it is a recut of (1350)
it consists of cuts (1336) (1270) [1342] (1382)
it cuts ditches (1385)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for an E-W ditch.
To the E it terminates

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

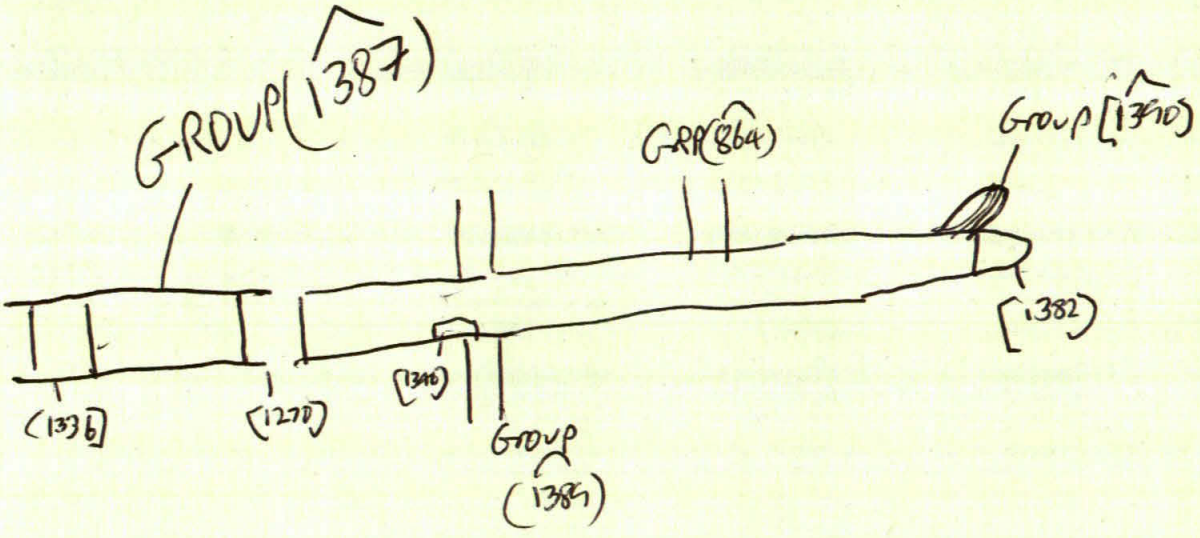
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 9.2.18

Initials

M2017 ADDSHEET 1387



Sketch plan
(not to Scale)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1388

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Group

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: 864 865	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as: 1007	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: ~~1279~~ ~~1284~~ ~~1263~~ 1267 1380? [1395] 1267? ~~1284~~?	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 1385	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

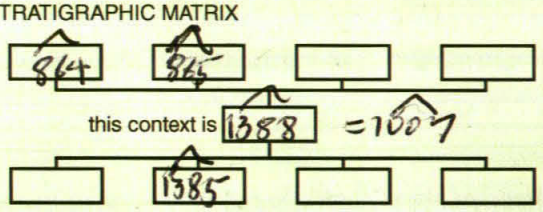
Group no for an E-W ditch

it consists of cuts ~~1279~~, ~~1263~~ +

possibly 1380 + 1395 + [1267], [1284]

1380 - 1395 - 1267, 1284

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it is a continuation of ditch 1007 OR A GROUP CUTTING IT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for an enclosure ditch

same as (1007)

OR CUTS.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

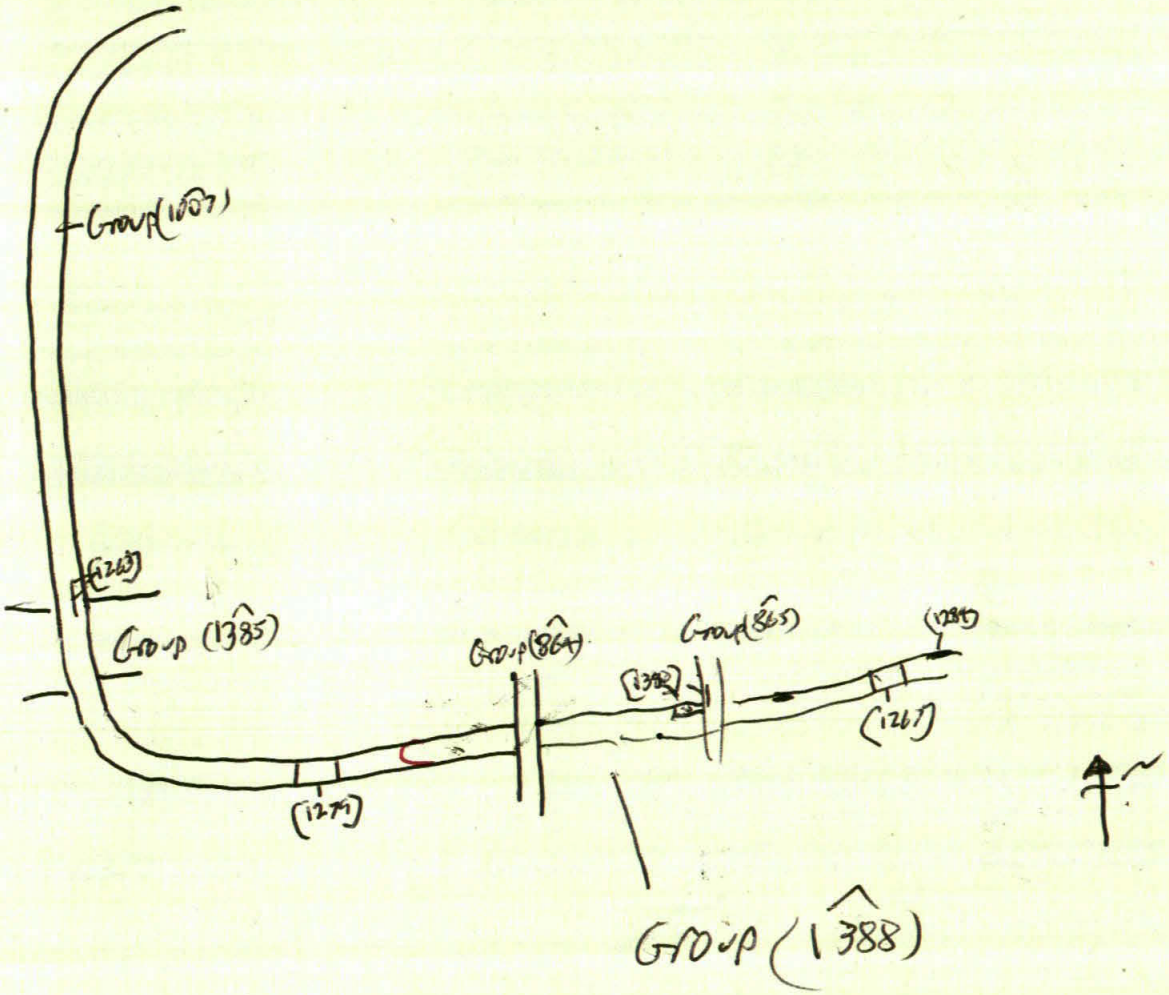
Date 9.2.18

Initials

M 2017

ADD SHEET

1388



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1389

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by: (1386) (1387) (1390)
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [1276] (1348) (1344)
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a N-S ditch

It consists of cuts 1276, 1348, 1344

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



It was cut by ditch (1386) (1387)

It cannot be traced further N than (1386).

no datable finds

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a N-S ditch

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

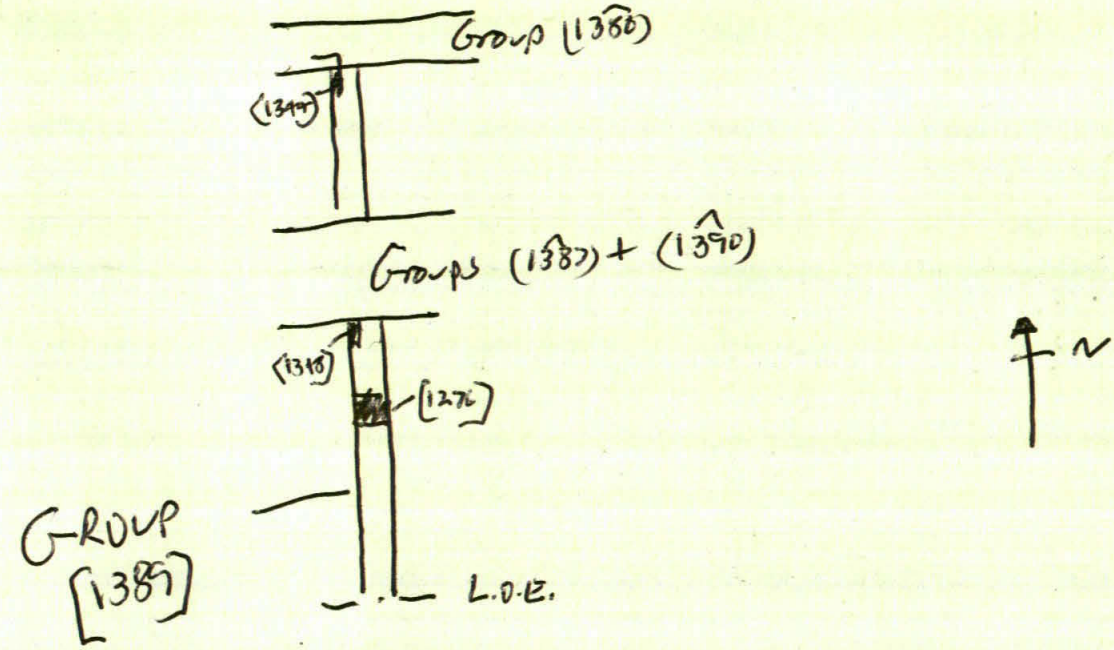
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 12.2.18

Initials

M2017 ANNSHEET 1389



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1390

SITE AM2017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Group

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: (1387)	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 1338 1272 [1384]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (1387) (864) (1384)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

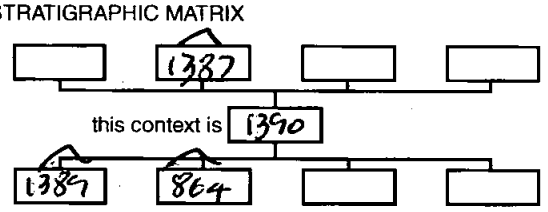
Group no for an E-W ditch

it consists of cuts (1387) (864) (1384)

it was recut as (1387)

it terminates to the E

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for an E-W ditch

it was recut as (1387)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

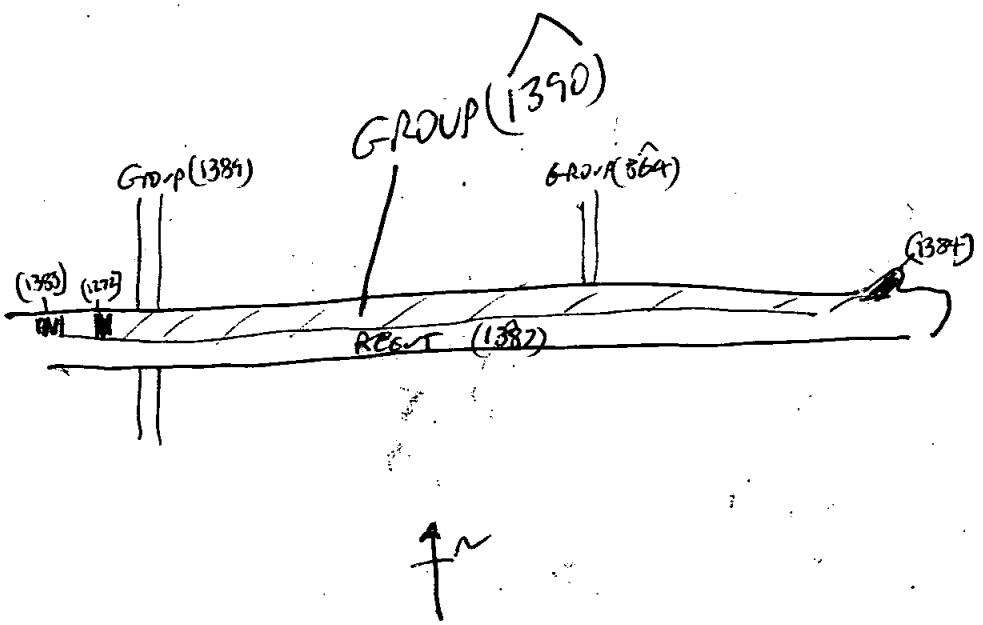
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 12.2.18

Initials

M1017 ANDSHEET 1390



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1391

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: MK 1 | TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1393	
	Filled by: 1392	
Section No. ~~32~~ 166	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT + 1401	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L=1M W=0.42M D=0.5M

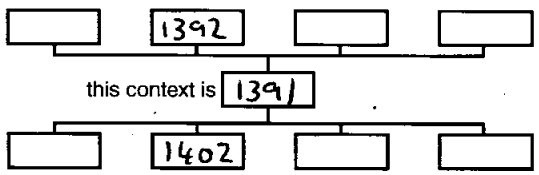
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCH 1402. CUT BY DITCH 1393

6) 1392

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. ASSUMED FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LH
◇ Samples	Date 12/2/18
⏃ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1392

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. ~~31~~ 166	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1391
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

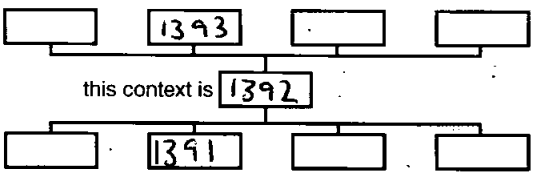
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID GREYISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) CBM (3%) POT (2%)
5) 0.5M THICK
6) L=1M W=0.42M
7) -
8) WET - M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder L H

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1393

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1394

Section No. 166

Same as:

Part of: Group 1386

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 MT + 1391

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L=1M W=1.4M D=0.6M

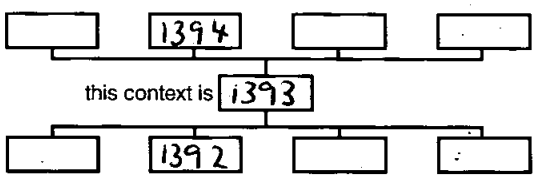
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCH 1391

6) 1394

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1394

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SF4 LC6	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1393
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (3%) POT (2%) BONE (5%)

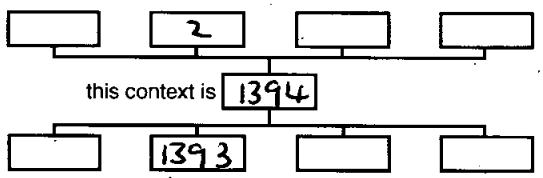
5) 0.6M THICK

6) L=1M W=1.4M

7) -

8) WET - M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~EOF~~ SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 12/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1395

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (1396)	
Section No. 24 SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE

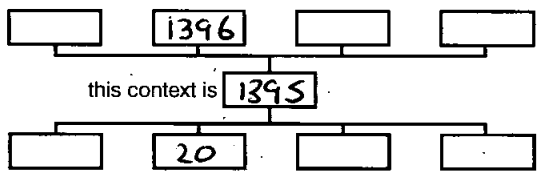
3) L=1M W=0.29M D=0.2M

5) –

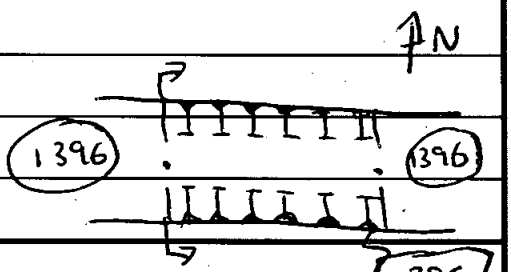
6) (1396)

7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4)



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds	Recorder LH
Samples	Date 12/2/18
Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1396

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20) NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1395
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

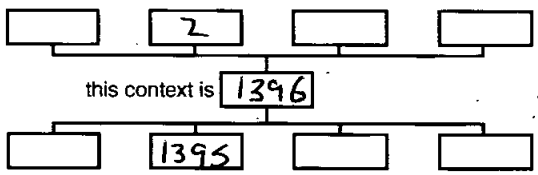
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID GREYISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) CBM (2%) BONE (1%) POT (1%)
5) 0.2M THICK
6) L = 1M W = 0.29M
7) -
8) WET MTS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 12/2/18

Initials

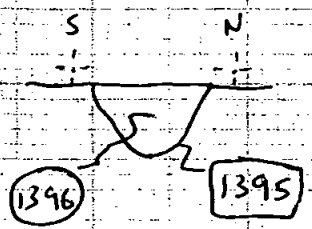
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

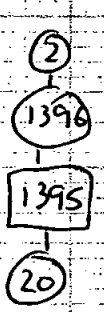
MID·17

SHEET N° 1/1

CONTEXTS 1395

SECTION SKETCH SHOWING DITCH 1395





SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1397

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1398

Section No. SKETCH

Same as: 1364

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts: 1400

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: ~~1399~~ + (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE

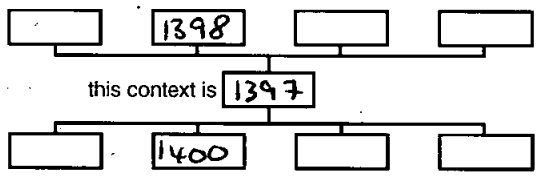
3) L = 0.93M W = 0.5M D = 0.59M

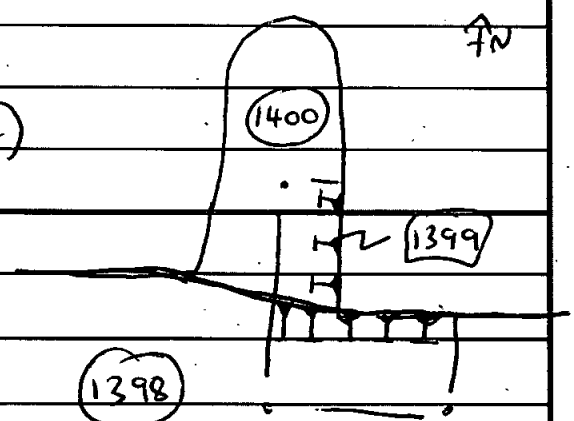
5) CUTS DITCH 1399

6) 1398

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

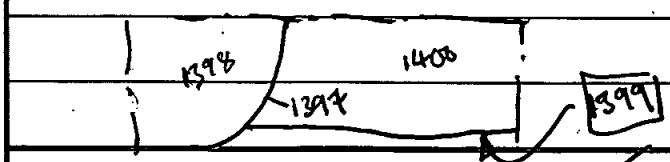




Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH ~~1286~~ 1360



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1398

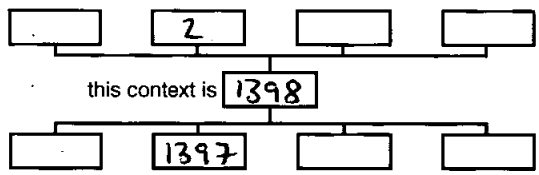
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20) NAT	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1397	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN
3) CLAYEY SILT
4) BONE (2%) CBM (2%)
5) 0.59M THICK
6) L = 0.93M W = 0.5M
7) —
8) WET MS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 12/2/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1399

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 1397
	Filled by: 1400
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L = 0.38M W = 0.39M D = 0.43M

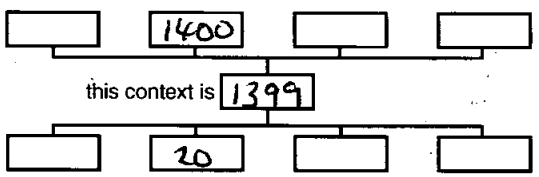
5) CUT BY DITCH 1397

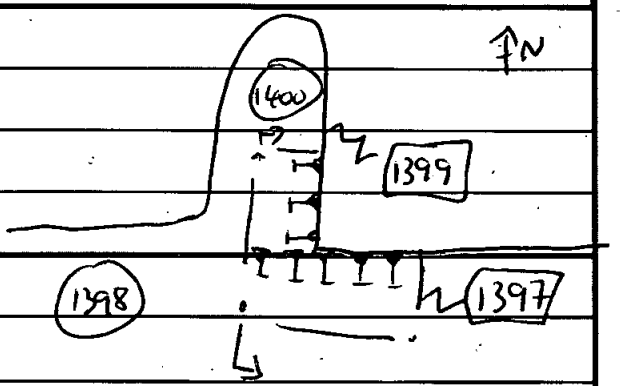
6) 1400

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 1286

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 12/2/18

Initials